

Volume 14 Number 3 • 2019

Respiratory Therapy™

The Journal of Pulmonary Technique

BUYERS GUIDE 2019

Perfect

A sunrise, a child's laugh, the words "I love you"...
perfect moments to be shared.



PMV® 007
(Aqua Color™)

Life's perfect moments are not meant to be shared in silence.

To find out how the Passy Muir® Valve can restore your patient's voice, enhance swallowing, expedite decannulation, and significantly enhance quality of life, visit www.passymuir.com

Passy Muir®
Millions of Voices, ONE VALVE™



© Passy Muir, Inc.

For dates & locations for our 2019 Seminars, visit www.passymuir.com/seminars

This vest. These outcomes.

27.8%¹
Reduced
Antibiotic Use



Yearly Rate of
Hospitalization
Dropped
54.5%¹

With the largest non-CF bronchiectasis patient database in the U.S. — **10,000 and counting** — we've learned a lot about how inCourage[®] Airway Clearance Therapy impacts patients' ability to breathe and reduces antibiotic use and hospitalization rates.

Rely on the inCourage System for outcomes that matter.

Visit www.respirtech.com to learn more.

www.respirtech.com | Toll Free: 800.793.1261 | Fax: 800.962.1611
© 2018 Respiratory Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. 910144-000 Rev A

1. Barto T, et al., Registry outcomes for HFCWO vest therapy in adult patients with bronchiectasis, Am Thor Soc Ann Meet, San Francisco, CA, May 2016, Poster P1496.

RespirTech[®]



COMPANIES

All companies were sent a form for inclusion in this directory. Companies that returned a form were also given the opportunity to list their specific products after their listing. Broader product categories are in the "Products" section, which follows.

12th Man Technologies, Inc.

7245 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite C
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Email: info@12thmantec.com
www.12thmantec.com
Phone: (714) 705-4585
Fax: (714) 373-9865

3B Medical, Inc.

799 Overlook Drive
Winter Haven, FL 33884
Email: info@3Bproducts.com
Tel: (863) 226-6285
Contact: Joe Toth, jtoth@3Bproducts.com
Products: Full line of sleep and respiratory products, including the Cirrus 5 stationary oxygen concentrator, Luna line of CPAP, Auto-CPAP and Bi-Level PAP devices, with cellular and WiFi connectivity options, and full line of CPAP masks

3M Pharmaceuticals

St. Paul, MN 55144
Email: pharma@mmm.com
www.3m.com/pharma
Phone: (800) 364-3577
Phone: (651) 736-2610
Fax: (760) 930-4025

A Plus Medical

5431 Avenida Encinas, Ste. G
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Email: info@aplus-medical.com
www.aplus-medical.com
Phone: (760) 930-4025

A-M Systems

131 Business Park Loop
Sequim, WA 98382
Email: sales@a-msystems.com
Email: info@a-msystems.com
www.a-msystems.com
Phone: (800) 426-1306
Phone: (360) 683-8300
Fax: (360) 683-3525

Abbott Point of Care

400 College Rd. E.
Princeton, NJ 08540
Email: marketing@i-stat.com
www.abbottpointofcare.com
Phone: (800) 827-7828
Phone: (609) 454-9000
Fax: (609) 419-9370

Accriva Diagnostics

6260 Sequence Drive
San Diego, CA 92121
Email: customerservice@accriva.com
www.accriva.com
Phone: (800) 643-1640
Phone: (858) 263-2501
Fax: (858) 314-6700
Products: Hemochron[®] Microcoagulation system; the VerifyNow[®] system for assessment of platelet reactivity; Avoximeter[®] CO-Oximetry systems; and Tenderfoot[®], Tenderlett[®] and Surgicutt[®] skin incision products

AccuTest

P.O. Box 999
Westford, MA 01886
Email: sales@digitalpt.com
Email: rmoran@accutest.org
www.accutest.org
Phone: (800) 665-2575
Fax: (800) 665-5949

Acentech Incorporated

33 Moulton St.
Cambridge, MA 02138
Email: info@acentech.com
www.acentech.com
Phone: (617) 499-8000
Fax: (617) 499-8074
Products: quiet product design services, noise and vibration consulting services, acoustical consultants, product noise reduction

ActiGraph

49 E. Chase St.
Pensacola, FL 32502
Email: sales@theactigraph.com
www.theactigraph.com
Phone: (850) 332-7900
Fax: (850) 332-7904
Products: ActiSleep actigraphy monitor, ActiLife analysis software

Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.

3429 Chandler Creek Rd., Ste. 102
Virginia Beach, VA 23453
Email: info@aeromedic.com
www.aeromedic.com
Phone: (800) 346-3556
Phone: (757) 481-1590
Fax: (757) 481-2874

Advantage Medical Systems

800 Keen St.
Raymore, MO 64083
Email: neadvantage@yahoo.com
Email: steveb@advantagemedicalsystems.com
www.advantagemedicalsystems.com
Phone: (888) 492-4049
Phone: (816) 322-7144
Fax: (816) 322-0420

Aerocrine, Inc.

562 Central Ave.
New Providence, NJ 07974
Email: info.us@aerocrine.com
www.aerocrine.com
Phone: (866) 275-6469
Fax: (866) 630-6469

Aerogen

410 N Michigan Ave, Suite 920
Chicago, IL 60611
Toll Free: (866) 423-7643
Website: www.aerogen.com
Email: info@aerogen.com
Products: Aerogen Solo, Aerogen Ultra, Aerogen Solo Continuous Nebulization Tube Set, Aerogen USB Controller, Aerogen Pro-X Controller

Aerolung Corp

27221 State Road 56, #104
Wesley Chapel, FL 33544
Email: info@secureo2.com
Email: drubin@secureo2.com
www.secureo2.com
Phone: (813) 283-2952
Fax: (813) 283-2594

Afton Medical LLC

2161 Francisco Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95403-8174
Email: info@aftonmedical.com
Email: customerservice@aftonmedical.com
www.aftonmedical.com
Phone: (800) 875-3138
Phone: (636) 649-4466
Fax: (363) 349-7069

AG Industries

3637 Scarlet Oak Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63122
Email: info@agindustries.com
www.agindustries.com
Phone: (800) 875-3138
Phone: (636) 349-4466
Fax: (636) 349-7069
Contact: Tony Crouthamel –
tcrouthamel@filtrationgroup.com;
Tara Cartier –
tcartier@filtrationgroup.com
Products: CPAP filters & accessories,
respiratory filters & accessories, portable
suction filters & accessories, oxygen tubing,
bacteria filters

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp

6141 Easton Rd.
P.O. Box 310
Plumsteadville, PA 18949
Email: gary.douglass@airliquide.com
Email: timothy.warren@airliquide.com
www.airliquide.com
Phone: (800) 233-4334
Phone: (215) 766-7407
Fax: (215) 766-7250

Air Lift Oxygen Carriers

1212 Kerr Gulch
Evergreen, CO 80439
Email: info@airlift.com
www.airlift.com
Phone: (800) 776-6771
Phone: (303) 526-4700
Fax: (303) 526-4774

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Companies	4
Products	30
Article Index.....	35
Author Index	48



Solutions for COPD and Bronchiectasis Patients

Understanding the Impact

Bronchiectasis can frequently occur in parallel with more common forms of chronic lung disease including COPD and asthma.

According to a recent study, the majority of frequent COPD exacerbators (92.7%) have concomitant Bronchiectasis.¹

"Although more research is required to narrow down the prevalence rate of bronchiectasis in the U.S., we do know that COPD patients are at an increased risk of developing bronchiectasis. Early detection of bronchiectasis can significantly improve patients' quality of life. Properly managing this condition can help with the prevention of exacerbations, severe lung infections, and the worsening of bronchiectasis."

— Dr. Byron Thomashow, COPD Foundation Chairman

HEALTHY BODY
HEALTHY MIND

Hill-Rom proudly sponsors a new, 30-minute public television special — *Solutions for COPD and Bronchiectasis Patients*, airing on the National Public Television Network (PBS) as part of the popular Healthy Body, Healthy Mind series.

We are committed to respiratory health and value your partnership in bringing awareness to Bronchiectasis (BE). To view the program and additional patient education and resource, visit LivingWithBE.com.



1. Kosmas E MD, et al. Metropolitan Hospital, Neo Faliro, Greece. Bronchiectasis in Patients with COPD: (2017). An Irrelevant Imaging Finding or a Clinically Important Phenotype? DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chest.2016.08.994>. Downloaded From: <http://journal.publications.chestnet.org/pdfaccess.ashx?url=/data/journals/chest/935778/> by Brian Becker on 5/08/2017.

Air Products

7201 Hamilton Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18195-1501
Email: gignrktg@airproducts.com
www.airproducts.com/hospitals
Phone: (800) 654-4567
Phone: (610) 481-4911
Fax: (610) 706-7394

Airborne Life Support System

8206 Cross Park Dr.
Austin, TX 78754
Email: sales@int-bio.com
Email: ibinfo@int-bio.com
www.int-bio.com
Phone: (800) 433-5615
Phone: (512) 873-0033
Fax: (512) 873-9090

Airgas Puritan Medical

2455 E. Sunrise Blvd., Ste. 1200
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304
Email: John.bookhout@airgas.com
www.airgas.com
Phone: (954) 563-1127
Fax: (954) 563-1963

Products: Model Apneuton – MRI
Compatible Transport Ventilation
Pneumatic, Model S Pneuton – Transport
Ventilator with CPAP Pneumatic, MACS
CPAP – Continuous Positive Airway Pressure
System Pneumatic, Walk-O-Bout – Portable
Oxygen and Heliox Dispensing System,
Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

AirGuard Medical Products Co.

6047 Executive Centre Dr., Ste. 8
Memphis, TN 38134
Email: info@airguardmedical.com
www.airguardmedical.com
Phone: (800) 967-9727
Phone: (945) 563-1127
Fax: (945) 563-1963

Airon Corporation

751 North Dr., Unit 6
Melbourne, FL 32934
Email: info@AironUSA.com
www.AironUSA.com
Phone: (888) 448-1238
Phone: (321) 821-9433
Fax: (321) 821-9443

AirSep Corporation

see CAIRE Inc.

Airsonett, Inc.

1171 Market St., Ste. 113
Fort Mill, SC 29708
Email: dick.stark@airsonett.com
Email: info@airsonett.com
www.airsonett.com
Phone: +46 (0)703 796550

Airtraq

814 Sun Park Dr.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: info.usa@airtraq.com
www.airtraq.com
Phone: (877) 624-7929
Phone: (636) 326-6728
Fax: (636) 349-3318

Alconox, Inc.

30 Glenn St., Ste. 309
White Plains, NY 10603
Email: cleaning@alconox.com
www.alconox.com
Phone: (914) 948-4040
Fax: (914) 948-4088

Alliance Tech Medical, Inc.

P.O. Box 6024
Granbury, TX 76049
Email: info@alliancetechmedical.com
www.alliancetechmedical.com
Phone: (800) 848-8923
Phone: (817) 326-6357
Fax: (817) 326-2182

Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.

1720 Sublette Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110
www.alliedhpi.com
Phone: (800) 444-3940
Phone: (314) 771-2400
Fax: (800) 477-7701

Altera A.S.

Tire Organize Sanayi Bolgesi
Izmir, TUR
Email: yigit.ulusoy@altera.com.tr
Email: yigit.altera@gmail.com
www.altera.com.tr
Phone: (90 232) 237 59 49
Fax: (90 232) 253 94 04

Ambu Inc.

6230 Old Dobbin Lane, Suite 250
Columbia, MD 21045
Email: purchase_orders@ambuusa.com
www.ambuusa.com
Phone: (800) 262-8462
Fax: (800) 262-8673

Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.

731 Saw Mill River Rd.
Ardsley, NY 10502
Email: info@ambulatory-monitoring.com
www.ambulatory-monitoring.com
Phone: (914) 693-9240
Fax: (914) 693-6604
Contact: Joan Pellegrini, Linda Tavalacci
Products: Motionlogger Actigraphs,
Inductotrace respiratory monitor system,
PVT-192 reaction time measurement device

American Association for Respiratory Care

9425 N. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 100
Irving, TX 75063-4706
Email: info@aarc.org
Email: marketing@aarc.org
www.AARC.org
Phone: (972) 243-2272
Fax: (972) 484-2720

American Innovative Research Corp.

19 Abbott St.
Andover, MA 01810
Email: info@air-us.com
www.air-us.com
Phone: (866) 437-0044

American Respiratory Care Foundation

9425 N. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 100
Irving, TX 75063-4706
Email: info@aarc.org
www.ARCFoundation.org/
Phone: (972) 243-2272
Fax: (972) 484-2720

American Sleep and Breathing Academy, LLC

8706 S. 700 East, Ste. 207
Sandy, UT 84070
Email: info@asa.us.com
www.americansleepacademy.com
Phone: (866) 272-3226
Phone: (801) 479-7534
Fax: (801) 479-4228

Amvex

25B E. Pearce St.
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 2M9 CAN
Email: info@amvex.com
Email: customerservice@amvex.com
www.amvex.com
Phone: (866) 462-6839
Phone: (905) 764-7736
Fax: (905) 764-7743

Respiratory Therapy™

The Journal of Pulmonary Technique

ISSN 2152-355X

Published six times each year by
Goldstein and Associates, Inc.
10940 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600
Los Angeles, CA 90024 USA
Tel: 310-443-4109 · Fax: 310-443-4110
E-mail: s.gold4@verizon.net
Website: www.respiratorytherapy.ca
Publisher Steve Goldstein
Editor Chris Hiscox

Circulation, Coverage, Advertising Rates: Complete details regarding circulation, coverage, advertising rates, space sizes, and similar information are available to prospective advertisers. Closing date is 45 days preceding date of issue.

Change of Address notices should be sent promptly to Circulation Department. Provide old mailing label as well as new address. Allow two months for change.

Editorial Contributions will be handled with reasonable care. However, publishers assume no responsibility for the safety of artwork, photographs or manuscripts. All submissions may be emailed to s.gold4@verizon.net. Every precaution is taken to ensure accuracy, but the publishers cannot accept responsibility for the correctness or accuracy of information supplied herein or for any opinion expressed. Editorial closing date is the first day of the month preceding month of issue.

©2019 by Goldstein & Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is strictly prohibited.

How long will the oxygen last at this flowrate?



Praxair's *Grab 'n Go® Digital* portable medical oxygen system now features an easy-to-read "time remaining" display, with audible and visual alerts. These alerts are designed to activate if the cylinder pressure drops below 300 psig. With no need to estimate oxygen supply, transports can be more efficient with reduced human error.

No guesswork. No maintenance. Everything you need is built into the new *Grab 'n Go® Digital* system and maintained by Praxair.

**Call Praxair to Schedule an Evaluation
of Your Cylinder Needs Today at
1.800.PRAXAIR**



Applied Measurement Professionals, Inc.

18000 W. 105th St.
Olathe, KS 66061-7543
www.goAMP.com
Phone: (913) 895-4600
Fax: (913) 895-4650

Aptalis

22 Inverness Center Pkwy.
Birmingham, AL 35242
www.aptalispharma.com
Phone: (800) 950-8085

ARC Medical Inc.

4296 Cowan Rd.
Tucker, GA 30084
Email: arcinfo@arcmedical.com
www.arcmedical.com
Phone: (404) 373-8311
Fax: (404) 373-8385
Products: ThermoFlo – The ICU HME, PneumoniaCheck, the link between symptoms and diagnosis

Arlen Medical Education Products

11400 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 200
Los Angeles, CA 90064-1557
www.arlen1.com
Phone: (310) 636-4444
Fax: (310) 397-6777

Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.

575 Knightsbridge Pkwy.
Lincolnshire, IL 60069
Email: csr@armstrongmedical.com
www.armstrongmedical.com
Phone: (800) 323-4220
Phone: (847) 913-0101
Fax: (847) 913-0138

AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, LP

1800 Concord Pike
Wilmington, DE 19850-5437
www.astrazeneca-us.com
Phone: (800) 456-3669
Phone: (302) 886-3000

Atlanta School of Sleep Medicine and Technology

1100 Johnson Ferry Rd., Ste. 580
Atlanta, GA 30342
Email: gail.reid@sleepschool.com
Email: sleepschool.administrator@sleepschool.com
www.sleepschool.com
Phone: (678) 651-2000
Fax: (678) 651-2025

Austin Air Systems

500 Elk St.
Buffalo, NY 14210
Email: zim@austinair.com
www.austinair.com
Phone: (800) 724-8403
Phone: (716) 856-3700
Fax: (716) 856-6023

Automated Control Systems

3951 W. 143rd St.
Savage, MN 55378
Email: info@AutomatedControlSystems.net
Email: btutch@AutomatedControlSystems.net
www.AutomatedControlSystems.net
Phone: (888) 700-9876
Phone: (952) 895-1222
Fax: (952) 895-1222

Avalon Aire Inc.

600 W. Strasburg Rd.
West Chester, PA 19382
Email: peppermedical@juno.com
Email: greg@peppermedical.com
www.avalonaire.com
Phone: (800) 647-0172
Fax: (301) 656-9605

Avanos Medical

5405 Windward Pkwy
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Phone: 1-844-4AVANOS
Email: Info@Avanos.com
www.avanosmedicaldevices.com/
respiratory-health/
Products: The Avanos product line features: BALLARD* Turbo-Cleaning Closed Suction Catheters; MICROUFF* Pediatric and Adult Endotracheal Tubes and subglottic suctioning; 24-hour Oral Care Kits; Mini-BAL Sampling Catheters and airway heat moisture exchangers.

Avery Biomedical Devices, Inc.

61 Mall Dr.
Commack, NY 11725-5703
Email: info@averybiomedical.com
www.averybiomedical.com
Phone: (631) 864-1600
Fax: (631) 864-1610

Axcan Pharma Inc.

22 Inverness Center Pkwy.
Birmingham, AL 35242
Email: axcan@axcan.com
www.axcan.com
Phone: (800) 950-8085
Phone: (205) 991-8085
Fax: (205) 991-8176

B&B Medical Technologies

1954 Kellogg Ave., Suite 100
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Email: customerservice@bandb-medical.com
Email: sales@bandb-medical.com
www.bandb-medical.com
Phone: (800) 242-8778
Phone: (760) 929-9972
Fax: (760) 929-9953

Baeta Corp.

1 Brudge Plaza, Ste. 275
Fort Lee, NJ 07045
Email: info@baetacorp.com
Email: admin@baetacorp.com
www.baetacorp.com
Phone: (201) 471-0988

Baxter

1 Baxter Pkwy.
Deerfield, IL 60015
www.baxter.com
Phone: (800) 422-9837
Fax: (800) 568-5020

Bay Corporation

867 Canterbury Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145-1486
Email: sales@baycorp.com
www.baycorporation.com
Phone: (888) 835-3800
Phone: (440) 835-2212
Fax: (440) 835-1377

Bay State Anesthesia

85 Flagship Dr., Unit D
North Andover, MA 01845
Email: info@bay-state.com
www.bay-state.com
Phone: (978) 682-6321
Fax: (978) 685-5983
Contact: Michelle Wilder, x 100
Products: PYTON Continuous Cuff Pressure Regulator

Bayer HealthCare, Diagnostics Division

See Siemens

BC Decker Inc.

50 King St. E., 2nd Floor
Hamilton, ON L8N 2A1 CAN
Email: customercare@bcdecker.com
www.bcdecker.com
Phone: (800) 568-7281
Phone: (905) 522-7017
Fax: (905) 522-7839

Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.

14670 Baker Creek Rd.
McMinnville, OR 97128
Email: info@beevers.net
www.beevers.net
Phone: (800) 818-4025
Phone: (503) 472-9055
Fax: (503) 434-6303

Beijing Vanbonmed Co., Ltd.

No.19, Xijing Rd.
Badachu Hi-Tech Park,
Shijingshan District
Beijing 100041, CHN
Email: market@vanbonmed.com
Email: attilia@126.com
www.vanbonmed.com
Phone: +86-10-88745778-8012
Fax: +86-10-88742950

Bemes, Inc.

800 Sun Park Dr.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: jbrandt@bemes.com
www.bemes.com
Phone: (800) 969-2363
Phone: (636) 349-3377
Fax: (636) 349-3318

Bernoulli Health

200 Cascade Blvd.
Milford, CT, 06460
Phone: 800-337-9936
Fax: 203-877-3401
Email: info@bernoullihealth.com
www.bernoullihealth.com
Contact: Sam Larson, Vice President of Marketing | 203-877-1999
Products: Bernoulli One clinical surveillance platform

Beta Biomed Services, Inc.

2804 Singleton St.
Rowlett, TX 75088
Email: info@betabiomed.com
www.betabiomed.com
Phone: (800) 315-7551
Phone: (972) 475-7613
Fax: (972) 475-9814

Blood Gas Solutions

**Right test.
Right place.
Right time.**



Siemens Healthineers critical care portfolio can transform care delivery with the right test in the right place at the right time.

You need lab-quality testing solutions in every care setting. From nimble handheld to robust central lab solutions, our portfolio enables increased efficiency and shorter time to diagnosis. Open, connected solutions let clinicians access shared data when and where it is needed, to speed up clinical decision making.

Product availability may vary from country to country and is subject to varying regulatory requirements.

Build a blood gas testing environment enabled by our POC Ecosystem™ Solution that reduces the complexity and improves the efficiency of your operations:

- epoc® Blood Analysis System
- RAPIDPoint® 500 Blood Gas System
- RAPIDLab® 1200 Blood Gas System

All powered by our open informatics solution—allowing you to easily connect more than 170 devices from more than 40 manufacturers' point of care analyzers to your hospital information system, providing a flexible, long-term solution.

Now you can customize, without compromise.

[siemens-healthineers.us/bloodgas](https://www.siemens-healthineers.us/bloodgas)

B. F. Ascher & Co. Inc.
15501 W. 109th St.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Email: cascher@bfascher.com
www.bfascher.com
Phone: (913) 888-1880
Fax: (913) 888-2250

Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
61 Soundview Rd.
Guilford, CT 06437
Email: custserv@biomeddevices.com
www.biomeddevices.com
Phone: (800) 224-6633
Phone: (203) 458-0202
Fax: (203) 458-0440

Bio-Medical Devices International
17171 Daimler Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
Email: info.maxair@bmdi.com
Email: info@bmdi.com
www.maxair-systems.com
Phone: (800) 443-3842

Biological Controls Inc.
749 Hope Rd., Ste. A
Eatontown, NJ 07724
Email: sales@biologicalcontrols.com
www.biologicalcontrols.com
Phone: (800) 224-9768
Phone: (732) 389-8922
Fax: (732) 389-8821

Biosense Inc.
2616 Peartree Lane
San Jose, CA 95121
Email: sales@recirculator.com
recirculator.com
Phone: (800) 941-2844
Fax: (408) 270-4457

Birchwood Laboratories, Inc.
7900 Fuller Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Email: medical@birchlabs.com
www.birchlabs.com
Phone: (800) 328-6156
Phone: (952) 937-7968
Fax: (952) 937-7979

BirdSong Medical Devices, Inc.
34 Beech Court
Fishkill, NY 12524
Email: efugel@aol.com
www.birdsongmedical.com
Phone: (845) 896-2235
Fax: (845) 896-2239

Birthways, Inc.
P.O. Box 2069
Vashon, WA 98070
Email: birthways@empathylungs.org
www.empathylungs.org
Phone: (800) 882-3559
Phone: (206) 463-9572
Fax: (206) 463-6837

BLS Systems Limited
1124 South Service Road West
Oakville, ON, Canada L6L 5T7
Email: tedreesor@blssystemsltd.com
www.blssystemsltd.com
Phone: (905) 339-1069
(905) 339-1060
Contact: Ted Reesor, RRT
Products: FLO2MAX 5 in 1 oxygen mask,
O-Mask oxygen mask, Rescuer emergency
CPAP system, Rescuer II compact CPAP,
Rescuer BVM manual resuscitator

**Boehringer Ingelheim
Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**
900 Ridgebury Rd.
Ridgefield, CT 06810
us.boehringer-ingelheim.com
Phone: (800) 344-4095
Phone: (203) 798-9988

Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
P.O. Box 870
500 E. Washington St.
Norristown, PA 19404
Email: info@boehringerlabs.com
www.boehringerlabs.com
Phone: (800) 642-4945
Phone: (610) 278-0900
Fax: (610) 278-0907

BOMImed
5679 Cottageville Ln.
Doylestown, PA 18902-1322
Email: info@bomimed.com
www.bomimed.com
Phone: (800) 667-6276
Fax: (877) 435-6984

Boston Medical Products, Inc.
117 Flanders Rd.
Westborough, MA 01581
Email: info@bosmed.com
www.trachs.com
Phone: (800) 433-2674
Phone: (508) 898-9300
Fax: (508) 366-5016

Boston Scientific Inc.
One Boston Scientific Way
Marlborough, MA 01752
Email: Btsupport@bsci.com
www.btforasthma.com
Phone: (877) 810-6060
Fax: (408) 419-0199
Products: Bronchial Thermoplasty delivered
by the Alair System

BRAEBON Medical Corporation
Suite 1, 100 Schneider Rd.
Kanata, ON, Canada K0A1L0
Email: info@braebon.com
www.braebon.com
Phone: (888) 462-4841, x 218
Phone: (613) 831-6699
Fax: (613) 831-6699
Contact: Ms. Kelly Armstrong
Products: home sleep apnea recorders,
sleep laboratory services, sleep scoring
services

Breas Medical
57 Chapel Street, Suite 200
Newton, MA 02458
Email: salesupportus@breas.com
www.breas.com
Phone: 855-436-8724 ext 102
Fax: 540-301-0881

Breathe E-Z Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 7813
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207-0813
Email: info@testbreath.com
www.testbreath.com
Phone: (800) 490-5052
Fax: (913) 338-2826

Breathe Healthy
4680-18i Monticello Ave., Ste. 140
Williamsburg, VA 23188
Email: mike@breathehealthy.com
Email: breathe@breathehealthy.com
www.breathehealthy.com
Phone: (757) 565-4375
Fax: (747) 565-4377

Breathe Technologies, Inc.
175 Technology Dr. Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: info@breathetechnologies.com
www.breathetechnologies.com
Phone: (949) 988-7700
Fax: (949) 988-7701
Products: Life2000h™ Ventilation System,
Noninvasive Open Ventilation System
(NIOV)

Bridge-Tech Medical Inc.
2200 McFarland 400 Blvd.
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Email: info@bridgetechmedical.com
www.bridgetechmedical.com
Phone: (877) 240-0440
Fax: (770) 442-2843

Bronch Teck, Bronchoscope Repair
17 Creek Pkwy.
Boothwyn, PA 19061
Email: info@bronchtech.com
www.bronchtech.com
Phone: (800) 449-0994
Phone: (410) 688-9267
Fax: (800) 448-2680

Bullard
1898 Safety Way
Cynthiana, KY 41031
Email: info@bullard.com
www.bullard.com
Phone: (859) 234-6616
Fax: (859) 859-8987

Bunnell Incorporated
436 Lawndale Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Email: Matt@bunl.com
www.bunl.com
Phone: (800) 800-4358
Fax: (801) 467-0867
Contact: Matt Winzenried
Products: Life Pulse High-Frequency "Jet"
Ventilator.

Business Management Systems
P.O. Box 17188
Anaheim, 92807
Email: info@bmscentral.com
www.bmscentral.com
Phone: (714) 661-5954

Cadwell Laboratories, Inc.
909 N. Kellogg St.
Kennewick, WA 99336
Email: info@cadwell.com
www.cadwell.com
Phone: (800) 245-3001
Phone: (509) 735-6481
Fax: (509) 783-6503



The Intelligent Analyzer.

Assuring quality before, during and after sample analysis—for improved patient care.

New GEM Premier 5000 Critical Care whole-blood* testing system provides automated quality assurance with every sample. Now with next-generation Intelligent Quality Management (iQM2), featuring *new* IntraSpect™ technology, potential errors are detected not only before and after, but also *during* sample analysis, along with real-time correction and documentation. Plus, it's simple—just change the all-in-one GEM PAK once a month. So regardless of testing location or point-of-care operator, quality results and compliance are assured with every sample.

Real-time assurance and advanced simplicity. Now that's intelligent.

For more information in North America, call 1.800.955.9525 or visit instrumentationlaboratory.com

Outside North America, visit werfen.com

*Heparinized.



Not available in all countries.

©2017 Instrumentation Laboratory. All rights reserved.

CAIRE Inc.

2200 Airport Industrial Drive, Suite 500
Ball Ground, GA 30107
Email: CAIRE.Request@caireinc.com
www.caireinc.com
Phone: (800) 482-2473
Fax: (888) 932-2473
Contact: (800) 482-2473

Products: portable oxygen concentrators, transportable oxygen concentrators, stationary oxygen concentrators, liquid oxygen portable units, liquid stationary units, liquid oxygen reservoirs, telehealth solutions

Cann-Ease Co.

2337 Point of Pines Dr.
Boulder, CO 80302
Email: sales@uspharmaceutical.com
www.cann-ease.com
Phone: (888) 443-3031
Phone: (303) 926-8260
Fax: (303) 926-0480

Cardiac Science

3303 Monte Villa Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98021
Email: info@cardiacscience.com
www.cardiacscience.com
Phone: (800) 426-0337
Phone: (425) 402-2000
Fax: (425) 402-2006

Cardionics, Inc.

910 Bay Star Blvd.
Webster, TX 77598
Email: keith.johnson@cardionics.com
www.cardionics.com
Phone: (800) 364-5901
Phone: (281) 488-5901
Fax: (281) 488-3195

Cardiopulmonary Corp.

200 Cascade Blvd.
Milford, CT 06460
Email: InfoBernoulli@cardiopulmonarycorp.com
www.cardiopulmonarycorp.com
Phone: (800) 337-9936
Phone: (203) 877-1999
Fax: (203) 877-3401

CareFore Medical

1212 Kerr Gulch Rd.
Evergreen, CO 80439
Email: customercare@airlift.com
www.careforemedical.com
Phone: (800) 776-6771
Phone: (303) 526-4700
Fax: (303) 526-4774

CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.

44 E. Industrial Rd.
Branford, CT 06405
Email: custsrv@casmed.com
www.casmed.com
Phone: (800) 227-4414
Phone: (203) 488-6056
Fax: (203) 488-9438

Cavagna North America, Inc.

50 Napoleon Ct.
Somerset, NJ 08873
Email: info@cavagna.com
www.cavagnagroup.com
Phone: (732) 469-2100
Fax: (732) 469-3344

CEA Instruments, Inc.

160 Tillman St.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Email: ceainstr@aol.com
www.ceainstr.com
Phone: (888) 893-9640
Phone: (201) 967-5660
Fax: (201) 967-8450

Cenorin

6324 S. 199th Pl., Ste. 107
Kent, WA 98032
Email: smadden@cenorin.com
Email: info@cenorin.com
www.cenorin.com
Toll free: (800) 426-1042
Phone: (253) 395-2400
Fax: (253) 395-2650
Products: medical device dryers, HLD washer pasteurizers

Center for Phlebotomy Education

1304 N. Old Hwy. 135, Ste. 103
Corydon, IN 47112
Email: support@phlebotomy.com
Email: phlebotomy@phlebotomy.com
www.phlebotomy.com
Phone: (866) 657-9857
Phone: (812) 738-5700
Fax: (812) 738-5750

Ceodeux, Inc.

221 Westec Dr.
Westmoreland Technology Park
Mount Pleasant, PA 15666 USA
Email: sales@ceodeux-inc.rotarex.com
www.rotarex.com

CHAD Therapeutics

401 Leonard Blvd. N.
Lehigh Acres, FL
Email: customerservice@chadtherapeutics.com
www.chadtherapeutics.com
Phone: (877) 224-0946
Phone: (239) 687-1280
Fax: (239) 687-1285

Circadiance

1300 Rodi Road
Turtle Creek, PA 15145
Email: info@circadiance.com
www.circadiance.com
Phone: (724) 858-2837
Fax: (412) 202-4583
Contact: Tom Lucas, VP of Sales & Marketing; Karen Tevis, Smart Monitor 2 Inside Sales Manager; Kathy Groll, SleepWeaver Inside Sales Manager
Products: NeoPAP Infant Respiratory Support System, Smart Monitor 2 Cardiorespiratory Monitor, SleepWeaver Skin Friendly CPAP Masks

Clement Clarke International Ltd.

3895 Clairemont Dr., Ste. B-204
San Diego, CA 92117
www.clement-clarke.com
Phone: (858) 270-7916

CleveMed

4415 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44103
Email: PSGanywhere@CleveMed.com
Email: Sales@CleveMed.com
www.CleveMed.com
Phone: (877) CLEVEMED
Phone: (216) 791-6720
Fax: (216) 791-6739

Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1400
Wayne, PA 19087-1898
Email: exoffice@clsi.org
www.clsi.org
Phone: (877) 447-1888
Phone: (610) 688-0100
Fax: (610) 688-0700

Clinical Guard

2625 Piedmont Rd. Ste. 56-129
Atlanta, GA 30324
Email: info@clinicalguard.com
Email: order@clinicalguard.com
www.clinicalguard.com
Phone: (888) 769-4827
Phone: (678) 999-4508
Fax: (888) 769-4827

Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.

7390 Colerain Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45239
www.clippard.com
Phone: (513) 521-4261

Club Staffing, Inc.

5901 Broken Sound Pkwy., NW, Ste. 500
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Email: travel@clubstaffing.com
www.clubstaffing.com
Phone: (800) 875-8999
Phone: (561) 367-1175
Fax: (561) 955-9881

ColdAvenger Facemask

210 N. Higgins Ave., Ste. 222
Stop #1 PMB 512
Missoula, MT 59802
Email: info@talusoutdoordeck.com
Email: phil@talusoutdoordeck.com
www.coldavenger.com
Phone: (406) 493-0507
Fax: (406) 493-6093

College of DuPage Press

425 Fawell Blvd., Bldg. H
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-6599
Email: dupagepress@cod.edu
www.dupagepress.com
Phone: (800) 290-4474
Phone: (630) 942-3033
Fax: (630) 942-3333

Common Ground Consulting Services Inc.

12659 NW 14th Pl.
Sunrise, FL 33323
Email: cgcs@rcn.com
www.commongroundconsulting.com
Phone: (301) 352-5464
Fax: (954) 835-2256

Compumedics Ltd.

6605 W. WT Harris Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28269
Email: sales@compumedicsusa.com
Email: info@compumedics.com
www.compumedics.com
Phone: (877) 717-3975
Phone: (704) 749-3200
Fax: (704) 749-3299

ConMed Corporation

525 French Rd.
Utica, NY 13502
www.conmed.com
Phone: (800) 448-6506
Fax: (800) 438-3051

BETTER IS FASTER



The Aerogen Ultra high performance aerosol delivers six times greater lung dose¹ in half the time² resulting in:

- ✓ Improved patient response to treatment³
- ✓ 32% reduction in patient admissions⁴
- ✓ 37 minute reduction in ED median length of stay⁴

compared to a traditional small volume nebulizer.



/ Discover Better
aerogen.com

Aerogen®

1. Dugernier J, Hesse M, Vanbever R, Depoortere V, Roeseler J, Michotte JB, Laterre PF, Jamar F and Reyckler G. SPECT-CT Comparison of Lung Deposition using a System combining a Vibrating-mesh Nebulizer with a Valved Holding Chamber and a Conventional Jet Nebulizer: a Randomized Cross-over Study. *Pharmaceutical research*. 2017;34:290-300. 2. Hickin S, Mac Loughlin R, Sweeney L, Tatham A, Gidwani S. Comparison of mesh nebuliser versus jet nebuliser in simulated adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Poster at the College of Emergency Medicine Clinical Excellence Conference, 2014. 3. Cushen B, McCormack N, Hennigan K, Sulaiman I, Costello RW and Deering B. A pilot study to monitor changes in spirometry and lung volume, following an exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), as part of a supported discharge program. *Respiratory medicine*. 2016;119:55-62. 4. Compared to a SVN : Dunne R et al. Aerosol dose matters in the Emergency Department: A comparison of impact of bronchodilator administration with two nebulizer systems. Poster at the American Association for Respiratory Care. 2016



Convergent Hyperbaric Consulting Services, LLC

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE, Ste. 324
St. Anthony, MN 55421
Email: info@convergent-hcs.com
www.convergent-hcs.com
Phone: (612) 548-1404

Cook Critical Care

P.O. Box 489
Bloomington, IN 47402
Email: criticalcare@cook-inc.com
www.cookgroup.com
Phone: (800) 457-4500
Phone: (812) 339-2235
Fax: (800) 554-8335

CooperSurgical

95 Corporate Dr.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Email: e-mail@coopersurgical.com
www.coopersurgical.com
Phone: (800) 645-3760
Phone: (203) 601-5200
Fax: (800) 262-0105

Cornerstone Therapeutics Inc.

1255 Crescent Green Dr., Ste. 250
Cary, NC 27518
www.crtx.com
Phone: (888) 466-6505

COSMED USA, Inc.

1850 Bates Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
Email: info@cosmed.com
www.cosmed.com
Phone: (800) 426-3763
Phone: (925) 676-6002
Fax: (925) 676-6005

Cowman & Associates, Inc.

1298 CR 326
Giddings, TX 78942
Email: hcowman@cowmanassociates.com
Email: csrsales@cowmanassociates.com
www.cowmanassociates.com
Phone: (800) 626-5402
Phone: (512) 253-6604
Fax: (512) 253-9008

CPR Medical Devices Inc.

161 Don Park Rd.
Markham, ON L3R 1C2 CAN
Email: haro@cprmedic.com
Email: cprmedical@sympatico.ca
www.cprmedic.com
Phone: (416) 691-2669
Fax: (416) 691-7951

Cramer Decker Medical

1641 E. St. Andrew Pl.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Email: info@cramerdeckermedical.com
www.cramerdeckermedical.com
Phone: (877) 222-0200
Phone: (714) 259-4700
Fax: (714) 259-4749

Creative BioTech, Inc.

P.O. Box 575
San Clemente, CA 92674
Email: cbi@creative-biotech.com
www.creative-biotech.com
Phone: (949) 481-5500
Fax: (949) 481-5559

Creative Health Products

5148 Saddle Ridge Rd.
Plymouth, MI 48170
Email: sales@chponline.com
www.chponline.com
Phone: (800) 742-4478
Phone: (734) 996-5900
Fax: (734) 996-4650

Criticare Systems Inc.

20925 Crossroads Circle
Waukesha, WI 53186
Email: customerserv@csiusa.com
www.csiusa.com
Phone: (800) 458-4615
Phone: (262) 798-8282
Fax: (262) 798-8290

Cross Country TravCorps

6551 Park of Commerce Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Email: rforgion@crosscountry.com
Email: info@cctc.com
www.crosscountryallied.com
Phone: (800) 530-6125
Fax: (561) 998-8533

Daedalus Enterprises Inc.

P.O. Box 631550
Irving, TX 75063
Email: info@aarc.org
www.aarc.org
Phone: (972) 243-2272
Fax: (972) 484-6010

Dale Medical Products Inc.

40 Kenwood Circle
Suite 7
Franklin, MA 02038
Email: info@dalemed.net
www.dalemed.com
Phone: (800) 343-3980
Fax: (508) 695-6587
Products: Dale 244 Blue, Bariatric
Tracheostomy Tube Holder, Dale 240
Blue tracheostomy tube holder, Dale 241
PediPrints tracheostomy tube holder, Dale
242 PediPrints tracheostomy tube holder,
Dale Stabilock endotracheal tube holder,
Perspectives publication, CE credits

D R Burton Healthcare

3936 South Fields Street
Farmville, NC 27828
Email: inquiries@drburtonhpi.com
Phone: (252) 228-7038
www.drburtonhpi.com
Contact: Dennis Cook, CEO & President
Products: oPEP family of products
including iPEP, vPEP, PocketPEP and
OxyJet

Defibtech, LLC

741 Boston Post Rd., Ste. 201
Guilford, CT 06437
Email: sales@defibtech.com
www.defibtech.com
Phone: (866) 333-4248
Phone: (203) 453-4507
Fax: (203) 453-6657

Delmar Learning

5 Maxwell Dr.
Clifton Park, NY 12065
Email: info@delmar.com
www.delmarhealthcare.com
Phone: (800) 487-8488

Devon Medical Products

1100 First Ave, Ste. 202
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Email: info@devonmedicalinc.com
www.devonmedicalproducts.com
Phone: (866) 446-0092

Dey Pharma, L.P.

10 Allen Rd., 4th Fl
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
www.dey.com
Phone: (800) 755-5560
Phone: (707) 224-3200
Fax: (707) 224-8918

Discover Medical Devices

27 Habarzel St.
Migdalei Or
Tel Aviv, 69710 ISR
Email: info@discovermedical.com
www.discovermedical.com
Phone: (+972) 3-768-4946

Discovery Labs

2600 Kelly Rd.
Warrington, PA 18976
Email: tgordon@discoverylabs.com
www.discoverylabs.com
Phone: (215) 488-9300
Products: SURFAXIN, AFECTAIR

Dixtal Medical, Inc.

101 North Plains Industrial Rd.,
Bldg. 2
Wallingford, CT 06492
Email: sales@dixtal.com
www.dixtal.com
Phone: (877) 434-9825
Phone: (203) 269-1112
Fax: (203) 269-1760

DME Data Solutions

13635 Winstanley Way
San Diego, CA 92130
Email: info@dmedatasolutions.com
www.dmedatasolutions.com
Phone: (858) 259-0221

Dräger

3135 Quarry Rd.
Telford, PA 18969
Email: info.usa@draeger.com
www.draeger.com
Phone: (215) 721-5400
Fax: (215) 723-5935
Products: critical care ventilators, neonatal
ventilators, sub acute ventilators, NIV
ventilators, transport ventilators

Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare

99 Seaview Blvd.
Port Washington, NY 11050
Email: customerservice@drivemedical.com
www.drivemedical.com
Phone: (800) 371-2266
Fax: (516) 998-4601
Contact: customer service (800) 371-2266 or
customerservice@drivemedical.com
Products: oxygen conserving device,
nebulizers, oxygen concentrators, PAP
interfaces, suction machines

Dymedix Diagnostics

5985 Rice Creek Pkwy., Ste. 201
Shoreview, MN 55126
Email: info@dymedix.com
www.dymedix.com
Phone: (888) 212-1100
Phone: (763) 789-8280
Fax: (763) 781-4120

Dymedso

901A Cure-Boivin Blvd.
Boisbriand, QC J7G 2S8 CAN
www.dymedso.com
Phone: (450) 437-7354
Fax: (450) 437-2063

Dynamic MT

Im Boeschi 25
6315 Oberaegeri, CHE
Email: info@dynamicmt.com
www.dynamicmt.com

ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS

3915 Research Park Dr., Ste. A-3
Ann Arbor, MI 48108-2200
Email: sales@ecophysics-us.com
www.ecophysics-us.com
Phone: (734) 998-1600

Electromed, Inc.

500 Sixth Avenue NW
New Prague, MN 56071
Email: info@electromed.com
www.smartvest.com
Phone: (800) 462-1045
Fax: (866) 758-5077
Products: SmartVest® SQL® Airway
Clearance System, SmartVest Connect®,
SmartVest Wrap®

Embla

11001 W. 120th Ave., Ste. 200
Broomfield, CO 80021
Email: sales@embla.com
www.embla.com
Phone: (303) 962-1800

Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.

420 Exchange St., Ste. 250
Irvine, CA 92602
Email: customercare@eresp.com
www.eresp.com
Phone: (714) 263-3777
Fax: (714) 263-3788

ENDOCLEAR LLC

2400 Camino Ramon, Suite 106
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: 855-887-8366
Email: sales@endoclearllc.com
www.cleanerairways.com
Products: Closed Suction Catheters,
Artificial Airway Maintenance Systems,
Endotracheal Clearance Systems,
Tracheostomy Closed Suction Systems

Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.

2055 Executive Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46241
Email: info@EngMedSys.com
www.engmedsys.com
Phone: (317) 246-5500
Fax: (317) 246-5501

EPER Ltd.

717 Eglinton Ave., W #507
Toronto, ON M5N 1C9 CAN
Email: hbogusla@eper.ca
www.eper.ca
Phone: (416) 992-4921

Epiphany Cardiology

209 Briarherst Dr.
Amherst, VA 24521
www.epiphanycardio.com
Phone: (804) 744-8932

MED SYSTEMS®

Trusted Respiratory Care Devices for Over 40 Years

Fluid Flo® Pneumatic Percussor 2500 Series



The gold standard
for targeted chest
physiotherapy in
hospitals nationwide



Electro Flo® 5000 Airway Clearance System

Portable electronic ACT device with
Self-Administrator® for focused chest PT

Call for a FREE 30-Day Demo Unit

Single Use Anatomical Mask 2100 Series

Free
Samples
Available



- Comfortable, soft foam cushion
- Latex free
- 3 sizes (S, M, L)


Manufactured in America

1 (800) 345-9061

www.medsystems.com
sales@medsystems.com

Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.

22 Lawrence Ave., Ste. LL2
Smithtown, NY 11787-3619
Email: sales@ebsmed.com
Email: customersupport@ebsmed.com
www.ebsmed.com
Phone: (800) 327-9490
Phone: (631) 863-3500
Fax: (631) 980-3741

ErgoMed Inc.

5426 Billington Dr.
San Antonio, TX 78230
Email: ergo@texas.net
www.ergomed.com
Phone: (800) 333-3746
Phone: (210) 377-2217
Fax: (210) 366-1075

Erie Medical

10225 82nd Ave.
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-5801
Email: sales@eriemedical.com
www.eriemedical.com
Phone: (800) 932-2293
Phone: (262) 947-9000
Fax: (262) 947-9020

ERT, Inc.

1818 Market Street, Suite 1000
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Email: eresearch@ert.com
www.ert.com
Phone: (215) 972-0420
Fax: (215) 972-0414
Products: Master Scope CT, Flow Screen CT, AM3, SpiroPro CT, Clean Peak Flow Meter

Essex Industries

4150 Carr Lane Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63119
www.essexind.com
Phone: (314) 659-4300

ETC - BioMedical Systems Group

125 James Way
Southampton, PA 18966
Email: hyperbarics@etcusa.com
Email: info@etcbiomedical.com
www.etcbiomedical.com
Phone: (215) 355-9100
Fax: (215) 357-4000

Ethox International, Inc.

251 Seneca St.
Buffalo, NY 14204
Email: info@ethoxint.com
www.ethoxint.com
Phone: (800) 521-1022
Phone: (716) 842-4000
Fax: (716) 842-4040

eVent Medical

971 Calle Amanecer
San Clemente, CA 92673
Email: customerservice@event-medical.com
Email: sales@event-medical.com
www.event-medical.com
Phone: (949) 492-8368
Products: Inspiration Ventilators, All Patient Type ICU Critical Care Ventilators, ClineNet Remote Ventilator Viewing System

evo Medical Solutions

26378 289th Place
Adel, IA 50003
Email: info@evomedical.com
Email: cusserv@evomedical.com
www.evomedical.com
Phone: (800) 759-3038
Phone: (515) 993-5001
Fax: (515) 993-4172

F. A. Davis Company

1915 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Email: orders@fadavis.com
Email: marketing@fadavis.com
www.fadavis.com
Phone: (800) 323-3555
Phone: (215) 440-3001
Fax: (215) 440-3016

Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.

173 Technology Drive, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92618
www.fphcare.com
Contact: Kelsey Shaylor
Email: Kelsey.Shaylor@fphcare.com
Phone: (949) 453-4000 ext. 1370
Fax: (949) 585-9803

Neonatal Respiratory Products

Optiflow Junior 2 Nasal Cannula, Bubble CPAP All-In-One System, FlexiTrunk Interface for Vent CPAP and Bubble CPAP with Prongs & Masks, Neopuff Infant T-Piece Resuscitator, Humidified T-Piece & Ergonomic T-Piece Resuscitation Circuits, Resuscitation Masks

Adult Respiratory Products

MR850 Humidification System, Evaqua 2 Adult & Infant High Performance Breathing Circuits, MR290 Autofeed Chamber, Optiflow+ Nasal Cannula, Optiflow+ Direct Trache Interface, AIRVO 2 Flow Generator & Humidifier, Nivairo NIV Non-Vented Masks, Adaptors/Connectors, Aerosol Delivery, Gas Administration, Humidifiers, Oxygen Delivery

Homecare

Contact: Subbarao Potharaju
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext. 1406
Email: Subbarao.potharaju@fphcare.com
Products: Masks, Nasal Pillows Masks, Full Face Masks, Nasal Masks, Oral Masks
Contact: Matt Hitchings
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext. 1463
Email: Matt.Hitchings@fphcare.com
Products: CPAPs, Humidifiers, Sleep Therapy

Flexicare, Inc.

15281 Barranca Parkway, Unit D
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: inquiries@flexicare.com
Website: www.flexicare.com
Phone: (949) 450-9999
Fax: (949) 450-9992

Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.

HaTnufa Street 7, Kodak Building
Petah Tikva, 4900102, Israel
Email: info@flight-medical.com
Website: www.flight-medical.com
Phone: 1 (866) 658-7793
Product: Flight 60 ventilator

FloSure Technologies LLC

P.O. Box 123
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Email: info@flosuretechnologies.com
Email: hkhosrow@flosuretechnologies.com
www.flosuretechnologies.com
Phone: (914) 909-6577
Products: Automated Subglottic Secretion Aspiration System

Flotec, Inc.

7625 W. New York St.
Indianapolis, IN 46214-4911
Email: info@floteco2.com
www.floteco2.com
Phone: (800) 401-1723
Phone: (317) 273-6960
Fax: (800) 515-9254

Fluke Biomedical

P.O. Box 9090
Everett, WA 98206
www.flukebiomedical.com
Phone: (800) 648-7952
Phone: (425) 446-6945
Fax: (425) 446-5629

Fordion Packaging Ltd.

185 Linden St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Email: Gmandler@fordion.com
Phone: (201) 692-1344
Fax: (201) 836-3275

Forest Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

13600 Shoreline Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63045
Email: info@forestpharm.com
www.frx.com
Phone: (800) 678-1605
Fax: (314) 493-7450

Freedom Medical

2430 W. 12th St., Ste. 6
Tempe, AZ 85281
Email: dwilliams@freedommedical.com
Email: rmartin@freedommedical.com
freedommedical.com
Phone: (480) 350-9360
Fax: (480) 350-9364

Freedom Vent Systems, Inc.

945 Summerhill Church Rd.
West End, NC 27376
Email: freedomventsystem@yahoo.com
www.freedomvent.com
Phone: (910) 947-3806

Fukuda Denshi

17725-C NE 65th St.
Redmond, WA 98052
www.fukuda.com
Phone: (425) 881-7737
Fax: (425) 869-2018

Futuremed

15700 Devonshire St.
Granada Hills, CA 91344
Email: info@futuremed.com
www.futuremed.com
Phone: (818) 830-2500
Fax: (818) 891-4755
Contact: Susan Lukenbill, ext 108
Products: spirometers, ECGs, PFT for six minute walk test, filters, mouthpieces

FWF Medical Products

608 Grant St.
Akron, OH 44311-1502
Email: sales@fwfmedicalproducts.com
www.fwfmedicalproducts.com
Phone: (800) 222-6780
Phone: (330) 253-3437
Fax: (818) 891-4755

GaleMed Corporation

10F, No. 109, Sec. 6, Min-chuan E Rd.
Taipei 114, TWN
Email: info@galemed.com
www.galemed.com
Phone: 886 (0) 2 8791-9348
Fax: 886 (0) 2 2794-9259

GanESCO, Inc.

17902 Beach St.
Umatilla, FL 32784
Email: contact@ganESCO.com
www.ganESCO.com
Phone: (800) 494-5790
Phone: (931) 284-9033
Fax: (904) 212-2044

Ganshorn LLC

6543 Commerce Pkwy., Suite A
Dublin, Ohio 43017
Phone: (800) 614-6196
Fax: (800) 614-6196
Email: michael.taylor@ganshorn.us
www.ganshorn.us
Products: Pulmonary Function Testing,
Spirometry, CardioPulmonary Testing,
Capnovolumetry, EMR Interface

GCX Corporation

3875 Cypress Dr.
Petaluma, CA 94954
Email: sales@gcx.com
www.gcx.com
Phone: (800) 228-2555
Fax: (707) 781-1740

GE Analytical Instruments

6060 Spine Rd.
Boulder, CO 80301
Email: geai@ge.com
Email: geai.europe@ge.com
www.geinstruments.com
Phone: (800) 255-6964
Phone: (303) 444-2009
Fax: (303) 581-7887

GE Healthcare

3030 Ohmeda Dr.
Madison, WI 53718
www.gehealthcare.com/respiratorycare
Phone: (800) 345-2700
Fax: (608) 223-2476
Products: CARESCAPE R860 Ventilator,
including Respiratory Gas Module with FRC
and Indirect Calorimetry

Genentech, Inc.

1 DNA Way
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Email: medinfo@gene.com
www.gene.com
Phone: (800) 626-3553
Phone: (650) 225-1000
Fax: (650) 225-6000

General Biomedical Service, Inc.

1900 25th St.
Kenner, LA 70062
Email: info@generalbiomedical.com
Email: service@generalbiomedical.com
www.generalbiomedical.com
Phone: (800) 558-9449
Phone: (504) 468-8597
Fax: (504) 469-3723

General Physiotherapy Inc.

13222 Lakefront Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63045
Email: jyoung@G5.com
www.G5.com
Phone: (314) 291-1442
Fax: (314) 291-1485
Contact: Jim Young
Products: secretion clearance products,
hospital/clinical secretion clearance
products, homecare secretion clearance
products

Genstar Technologies Co., Inc. (GENTEC)

4525 Edison Ave. Chino, CA 91710
Email: info@genstartech.com
www.gentec.com
Phone: (800)-333-0811
Phone: (909)-606-2726
Fax: (909)-606-6485

Sil.Flex™ TC Pad

Innovative pad stabilizes trach flange and absorbs pressure at stoma sites

Stoma sites may become sensitive or compromised due to constant pressure or movement of the tracheostomy tube and flange against tender tissue. The Sil.Flex™ TC Pad is designed to cushion the area between the flange and the stoma site, reducing movement and pressure at the site. The contoured surface of the Stoma Pad provides a stable, comfortable interface between the flange and the patient's neck.

Early use of the use of the TC Pad may assist in reducing irritation and tissue breakdown at the stoma site as well stabilizing the tracheostomy tube. Use of the TC Pad may decrease the air leak around the stoma site during trach weaning or during speech therapy by improving the seal between pad and stoma site.

Email us at information@respiralogics.com to use Sil.Flex for your trach patients.



FEATURES

Available in two sizes, accommodating small infants through large adults

Contoured surface rests against the neck and reduces flange contact with stoma site

Hypo-allergenic, latex free, medical-grade silicone gel pad



1.855.473.7747 • www.respiralogics.com

Respiralogics is a Global Respiratory Solutions Inc. Company.
© 2017 Respiralogics. All rights reserved. Sil.Flex is a trademark of Galemed Corporation.

respiralogics™

Getinge (formerly Maquet)

45 Barbour Pond Drive
Wayne, NJ 07470
Email: customercare-US@getinge.com
www.getinge.com/us
Phone: (888) 627-8383
Fax: (908) 947-2301
Products: Servo-u, Servo-n, Servo-i and Servo-s critical care ventilators and neonatal ventilators, NAVA (Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist) and Edi Monitoring

GF Health Products, Inc.

2935 Northeast Pkwy.
Atlanta, GA 30360
Email: cs@grahamfield.com
www.grahamfield.com
Phone: (800) 347-5678
Phone: (800) 347-5678
Fax: (800) 726-0601

Glenn Medical Systems, Inc.

511 12th St., NE
Canton, OH 44704
Email: info@glennmedical.com
Email: glennmedical@sbcglobal.net
www.glennmedical.com
Phone: (800) 394-0173
Phone: (330) 453-1177
Fax: (330) 452-5163

Global Medical Holdings, LLC

26378 289th Place
Adel, IA 50003
Email: ddaugherty@gmhiowa.com
www.evomedical.com
Phone: (800) 759-3038
Phone: (515) 993-5001
Fax: (515) 993-4172

Goldstar Medical Instruments

Hayat Center, Khadim Ali Rd. Sialkot
Punjab 51310, PAK
Email: info@goldstarmed.com
www.goldstarmed.com
Phone: +92-524-4269174
Fax: +92-524-4260794

Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc. Subsidiary

600 E. Greenwich Ave.
West Warwick, RI 02893
Email: grass@astromed.com
www.grasstechnologies.com
Phone: (877) 472-7779
Phone: (401) 828-4000
Fax: (401) 822-2430

Grifols

79 T.W. Alexander Dr.
4101 Research Commons
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Email: inquiries@talecris.com
www.grifols.com
Phone: (919) 316-6300

Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)

5405 Windward Pkwy
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Phone: 1-844-HALYARD (844) 425-9273
Email: info@hyh.com
www.halyardhealth.com/respiratoryhealth
Products: The Halyard product line with BALLARD* Technology features the HALYARD* Turbo-Cleaning Closed Suction Systems with Multi-Access Port Catheter, Clip-On Tracheostomy and Airway Heat Moisture Exchangers; MICROCUFT* Pediatric/ Adult Endotracheal Tubes & Subglottic Suctioning; Mini-BAL Sampling Catheter & 24-Hour Oral Care Kits

Hamilton Medical, Inc.

4990 Energy Way
Reno, NV 89502
Email: info@hamiltonmedical.net
www.hamilton-medical.com
Phone: (800) 426-6331
Fax: (775) 856-5621
Contact: Customer Service
Products: ventilators, infant ventilators, transport ventilators, nCPAP, humidification products

Hans Rudolph, Inc.

8325 Cole Pkwy.
Shawnee, KS 66227
Phone: (800) 456-6695
Fax: (913) 422-3337
Email: hri@rudolphkc.com
www.rudolphkc.com

Hayek Medical Devices

8193 Esquesing Line
Milton, ON L9T 9E4
Phone: (855)-243-8228
Fax: (855)-710-6944
Email: usorders@hayekmedical.com
www.hayekmedical.com
Contact: Mary-Ellen Morrison
Products: biphasic cuirass ventilator, noninvasive cuirass ventilators, high frequency oscillators, assisted cough devices.

Health Educator Publications, Inc.

63 Gould Rd.
Orono, ME 04473
Email: mail@respiratorybooks.com
www.RespiratoryBooks.com
Phone: (207) 262-0123
Fax: (207) 262-0123

Healthline Medical, Inc.

4610 Littlejohn St.
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Email: info@healthlinemed.com
www.healthlinemed.com
Phone: (877) 626-2626
Phone: (626) 851-9616
Fax: (626) 960-8700

Heart Hugger Sternum Support Harness

15814 Winchester Blvd., Ste. 105
Los Gatos, CA 95030
Email: info@hearthugger.com
www.hearthugger.com
Phone: (800) 798-2667
Phone: (408) 395-2100
Fax: (408) 395-2113

Hi-Tech Medical

528 Carwellyn Rd.
Abbeville, SC 29620
Email: sales@hitechmedical.net
Email: sales@hitechmedical.net
www.hitechmedical.net
Phone: (866) 467-3762
Phone: (864) 366-8742
Fax: (864) 366-8282

Hi-Tech Software Solutions

10 Silver St.
Skowhegan, ME 04976
Email: info@hi-techsoftware.com
Email: lynn@hi-techsoftware.com
www.hi-techsoftware.com
Phone: (207) 474-7122
Fax: (207) 474-7124

Hill-Rom

Respiratory Care Division
1020 West County Road F
St. Paul, MN 55126
www.mymonarch.com
www.livingwithBE.com
www.thevest.com
www.metaneb.com
www.vitalcough.com
Toll free: (800) 426-4224
Fax: (800) 870-8452
Products: The Monarch® Airway Clearance System, The Vest® Airway Clearance System, The MetaNeb® System, The VitalCough® System

Hollister Incorporated

2000 Hollister Dr.
Libertyville, IL 60048
www.anchorfast1.com
Phone: (800) 323-4060
Fax: (847) 680-1017
Products: AnchorFast and AnchorFast Guard Oral Endotracheal Tube Fasteners

Hospira

275 N. Field Dr.
Lake Forest, IL 60045
Email: customercare@hospira.com
www.hospira.com
Phone: (877) 946-7747

Hsiner Co., Ltd.

312 Zhongshan Rd., Shengang Township
Taichung County, 429TWN
Email: wayne@hsiner.com
Email: sales@hsiner.com
www.hsiner.com
Phone: 886 4 25152480
Fax: 886 4 25152482

Hudson RCI

3015 Carrington Mill Blvd.
Morrisville, NC 27560
Email: cs@teleflex.com
www.teleflex.com
Phone: (866) 246-6990
Products: oxygen masks, infant nasal cpap nasal cannulas, aerosol tubing, oxygen tubing, nebulizers, small volume nebulizers, large volume nebulizers and heaters, humidification, bubble humidifier, heated humidifiers, brackets and accessories, HME, HCH, trach HME, flex tube combinations, bacterial viral filters, hepa filters, ventilator circuits, airway management, ET tubes, resus bags, oral airways, stylets, adaptors and connectors, incentive spirometers, MDI chambers, peak flow meters, compressors

Hutchinson Technology Incorporated

40 W. Highland Park Dr., NE
Hutchinson, MN 55350
www.htbiomeasurement.com
Phone: (800) 419-1007

Hy-Tape International

P.O. Box 540
Patterson, NY 12563-0540
Email: info@hytape.com
www.hytape.com
Phone: (800) 248-0101
Phone: (845) 878-4848
Fax: (845) 878-4104

Hydrate, Inc.

2943 Oak Lake Blvd.
Midlothian, VA 23112
Email: custserv@hydrateinc.com
www.hydrateinc.com
Phone: (877) 236-7239

I Can Breathe! Inc.

5459 S. Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60615-5801
Email: icbmask@sbcglobal.net
www.icanbreathe.com
Phone: (888) 313-0123
Phone: (773) 643-1062
Fax: (773) 324-9315

I.V. League Medical

460 S. Lombard St.
Oxnard, CA 93030
Email: info@ivleaguemedical.com
www.ivleaguemedical.com
Phone: (800) 443-8868
Phone: (805) 981-3625
Fax: (805) 988-1006

imtmedical ag

Gewerbstrasse 8
Buchs, Switzerland 9470
Phone: +41 81 750 66 99
Fax: +41 81 750 06 45
www.imtmedical.com

Independence University

5295 S. Commerce Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Email: info@independence.edu
www.independence.edu
Phone: (800) 972-5149

Ingen Technologies, Inc.

35193 Ave. A
Yucaipa, CA 92399
Email: info@ingen-tech.com
www.ingen-tech.com
Phone: (800) 259-9622
Phone: (909) 790-7180
Fax: (909) 790-7185

Ingenium Business Solutions

2124 NE 123rd St., Ste. 211
North Miami, FL 33181
Email: info@4ingenium.com
www.4ingenium.com
Phone: (786) 513-1663

IngMar Medical Ltd.

P.O. Box 10106
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
Email: info@ingmarmed.com
www.ingmarmed.com
Phone: (412) 441-8228
Fax: (412) 441-8404
Products: test lungs, breathing simulators, intubation trainers, manual ventilation trainers, ventilation management training, simulators

INMABU

Calle Rio Pisuerga, 3
Avila 05004, ESP
Email: fgallardo@inmabu.com
www.inmabu.com
Phone: (003)492-0255 500
Fax: (003)492-0255 500

Innomed Technologies Inc.

6601 Lyons Rd., B1-B4
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Email: sales@innomedinc.com
www.innomedinc.com
Phone: (800) 200-9842
Phone: (561) 208-3770
Fax: (877) 868-8406

Inogen, Inc.

326 Bollay Dr.
Goleta, CA 93117
Email: info@inogen.net
www.inogen.net
Phone: (877) 446-6436
Phone: (805) 562-0500
Fax: (805) 562-0516

Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC

354 McLaws Circle, Ste. 1
Williamsburg, VA 23185-6349
Email: info@immva.com
Email: service@immva.com
www.immva.com
Phone: (888) 317-1808
Phone: (757) 645-9369
Fax: (571) 730-2207

INO Therapeutics

See Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals,
formerly Ikaria, Inc.

Inspired Technologies

1061 Main St., Ste. 24
North Huntingdon, PA 15616
Email: sales@inspiredtechnologiesinc.com
www.inspiredtechnologiesinc.com
Phone: (724) 861-5510

Instrumentation Industries, Inc.

2990 Industrial Blvd.
Bethel Park, PA 15102-2536
Email: sales@iiiMedical.com
Email: iiimed@iiimedical.com
www.iiiMedical.com
Toll free: (800) 633-8577
Phone: (412) 854-1133
Fax: (877) 633-8661

Instrumentation Laboratory

180 Hartwell Rd.
Bedford, MA 01730
Email: customerservice@ilww.com
www.ilus.com
Phone: (800) 955-9525

International Biophysics Corp.

2101-2 E. St Elmo Rd., Suite 275
Austin, TX 78744
Phone: 888 711 1145
Fax: 888 793 2319
Email: Bob.Ellis@biophysicscorp.com
www.afflovest.com
Contact: Bob Ellis
Products: AffloVest HFCWO

International Medical, Inc. (IMI)

14470 Burnsville Pkwy.
Burnsville, MN 55306
Email: Gwatk36216@aol.com
Phone: (800) 328-2983
Phone: (952) 890-6547
Fax: (952) 894-8109

Intersurgical Inc

417 Electronics Pkwy.
Liverpool, NY 13088
Email: msweeney@intersurgicalinc.com
www.intersurgicalinc.com
www.intersurgical.com
Phone: (800) 828-9633
Phone: (315) 451-2900
Fax: (315) 451-3696

Invacare Corporation

One Invacare Way
Elyria, OH 44035
www.invacare.com
Phone: (800) 333-6900
Products: Invacare HomeFill Oxygen System, Invacare XPO2 Portable Oxygen Concentrator, Invacare Perfecto2 V Concentrator, Invacare Check O2 Plus Oxygen Analyzer, Invacare Platinum 10 Oxygen Concentrator, Invacare Element Pneumatic Oxygen Converter

Invivo

12501 Research Pkwy.
Orlando, FL 32826
Email: info@invivocorp.com
www.invivocorp.com
Phone: (800) 331-3220
Phone: (407) 275-3220
Fax: (407) 249-2022

IPI Medical Products

855 NW 17th Ave., Unit B
Delray Beach, FL 33445
Email: wlevine16378@comcast.net
www.ipimedicalproducts.com
Phone: (561) 330-7820
Fax: (561) 330-7822
Products: ET-CARE Endotracheal Tube Fixation Device, ET-CARE FAST STRAP, PRESSURE CARE Cuff Monitor and Controller.

IQ Valves

425 West Dr.
Melbourne, FL 32904
Email: sales@IQValves.com
www.IQValves.com
Phone: (321) 729-9634
Fax: (321) 768-8732

Jones & Bartlett Learning

40 Tall Pine Dr.
Sudbury, MA 01776
Email: info@jbpublish.com
www.jblearning.com
Phone: (800) 832-0034
Fax: (978) 443-8000

Jones Medical Instrument Company

200 Windsor Dr.
Oak Brook, IL 60523
Email: info@jonesmedical.com
www.jonesmedical.com
Phone: (800) 323-7336
Phone: (630) 571-1980
Fax: (630) 571-2023

Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc.

2151 E. Grand Ave.
El Segundo, CA 90245
Email: info@karlstorz.com
www.karlstorz.com
Phone: (800) 421-0837
Products: Flexible Bronchoscopes, Rigid Bronchoscopes, Optical Forceps, Foreign Body Removal Instruments, Stint Placement Bronchoscopes

KarmelSonix

8599 Haven Ave., Ste. 302
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Email: larry@karmelsonix.com
Email: info@karmelsonix.com
www.karmelsonix.com
Phone: (888) 943-3936
Phone: (909) 989-0033
Fax: (909) 912-8106

Kentec Medical, Inc.

17871 Fitch
Irvine, CA 92612
Email: sales@kentecmedical.com
www.kentecmedical.com
Phone: (800) 825-5996
Phone: (949) 863-0810
Fax: (949) 833-9730

Kinetic Concepts, Inc. (KCI)

P.O. Box 659508
San Antonio, TX 78265
Email: webmaster@kci.com
www.kci.com
Phone: (800) 275-4524

King Systems Corporation

15011 Herriman Blvd.
Noblesville, IN 46060
Email: kingsystems@kingsystems.com
www.kingsystems.com
Phone: (800) 642-5464
Phone: (317) 776-6823
Fax: (317) 776-4164

Kobu LLC

P.O. Box 22103
Owensboro, KY 42301
Email: Louis@kobumed.com
Email: Linda@kobumed.com
www.kobumed.com
Phone: (800) 336-5018
Phone: (703) 378-8600
Fax: (703) 378-3701

Kol Bio-Medical Instruments, Inc.

P.O. Box 220630
Chantilly, VA 20153
Email: combicath@kolbio.com
www.kolbio.com
Phone: (866) 220-7654
Phone: (270) 925-2464
Fax: (866) 220-7654

Koo Americas, Inc.

301 E. Wallace Kneeland Blvd.
Bldg. 224-112
Shelton, WA 98584
Email: andrea@koo-shanghai.com
Email: sales@koo-asia.com
www.Koomedical.com
Phone: (360) 426-3669
Fax: (360) 358-1338

KPMD IT Solutions Ltd.

Blades Enterprise Centre
Bramall Lane
Sheffield S2 4SU, GBR
Email: mick.daniels@kpmd.co.uk
www.kpmd.co.uk
Phone: 0114 292 2292

La Mont Medical, Inc.

555 D'Onofrio Dr.
Madison, WI 53719
Email: sales@lamontmedical.com
Email: service@lamontmedical.com
www.lamontmedical.com
Phone: (608) 827-9000
Fax: (608) 827-8600

Lamtic, Inc.

8105 Irvine Center Dr., Ste. 900
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: sales@lamtic.com
www.lamtic.com
Phone: (714) 785-4730
Phone: (949) 586-2983
Fax: (949) 587-0986

Lazarus Medical LLC

10805 S. Marion Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74137
Email: questions@lazarusmed.com
www.lazarusmed.com
Phone: (918) 409-5590
Fax: (918) 298-2351

LeMans Industries

79 Heisser Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Email: sales@lemansind.com
www.lemansind.com
Phone: (800) 289-5667
Phone: (516) 942-9800
Fax: (516) 942-7556

LIFE Corporation

1776 N. Water St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
Email: email@lifecorporation.com
www.lifecorporation.com
Phone: (800) 700-0202
Phone: (414) 272-4000
Fax: (414) 272-0000
Products: Emergency Oxygen units, LIFE OxygenPac, LIFE SoftPac, LIFE StartSystem, LIFE CPR Mask, oxygen regulators & cylinders

LM Software

P.O. Box 31056
Bellingham, WA 98228
Email: george.soto@lmsoftware.com
Email: sales@lmsoftware.com
www.lmsoftware.com
Phone: (888) 565-7776
Phone: (360) 734-5780

LMA North America, Inc.

4660 La Jolla Village Dr., Ste. 900
San Diego, CA 92122
Email: custserv@lmana.com
www.lmana.com
Phone: (800) 788-7999
Fax: (858) 587-3527

Louroe Electronics

6955 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Email: sales@louroe.com
www.louroe.com
Phone: (818) 994-6458
Fax: (818) 994-6498

LouSal Enterprises Inc.

3508 Buckingham Dr.
Corinth, TX 76210
Email: toddgist@gmail.com
www.cpapmoisture.com
Phone: (866) 323-4567
Phone: (940) 497-4224
Fax: (972) 767-4149

Luxfer Gas Cylinders

3016 Kansas Ave.
Riverside, CA 92507
Email: customerservices@luxfer.net
www.luxfercylinders.com
Phone: (800) 764-0366
Phone: (951) 684-5110
Fax: (951) 781-6598

Mada Medical Products, Inc.

625 Washington Ave.
Carlstadt, NJ 07020
Email: dianelind@madamedical.com
www.madamedical.com
Phone: (800) 526-6370
Fax: (201) 460-3509
Products: Oxygen Cylinders, Oxygen Regulators, Oxygen Conserving Regulators, Compressor/Nebulizers, Cleaners/Disinfectants, aerosol delivery, compressors, CPAP, defibrillators, emergency equipment, flow meters, humidifiers, nebulizers, oxygen delivery, resuscitators, suction devices and supplies, surfactants

Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly Ikaria, Inc.

Perryville III Corporate Park
53 Frontage Road, 3rd floor
Hampton, NJ 08827-9001
Email: info@ikaria.com
www.ikaria.com
Phone: (877) 566-9466
Phone: (908) 238-6600
Fax: (908) 238-6633

Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC

38250 James Road
Nehalem, OR 97131
Email: info@manzanitamedicalsupplies.com
www.manzanitamedicalsupplies.com
Phone: 800-959-4667
Fax: 866-832-2239
Products: Silflex™ TC pads & Silflex Stoma Pads, Danny Ties, Becca Pads, Jimmy Proofs, Test Lungs

MarCal Medical Inc.

1114 Renfield Blvd., Ste. H
Millersville, MD 21108
www.marcalmedical.com
Phone: (800) 628-9214

Maril Products Inc.

320 W. 6th St.
Tustin, CA 92780
Email: control3@earthlink.net
Phone: (800) 546-7711
Phone: (714) 544-7711
Fax: (714) 544-4830

Marpac Inc.

8430 Washington Pl., NE
Albuquerque, NM 87113
Email: sales@marpac.biz
www.marpac.biz
Phone: (800) 334-6413
Phone: (505) 344-4740
Fax: (505) 344-4169

Marsh US Consumer

12421 Meredith Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50398
Email: health@proliability.com
www.aarcinsurance.com
Phone: (800) 503-9230
Fax: (847) 493-4401

Martab Medical

300 F Route 17 S.
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Email: corporate@martab.com
www.martab.com
Phone: (800) 229-2290
Phone: (201) 512-1100
Fax: (201) 512-0105

Masimo

40 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: mdrummond@masimo.com
www.masimo.com
Phone: (949) 297-7000
Fax: (949) 297-7396
Contact: (800) 257-3810
Products: pulse oximetry, pulse co-oximetry, brain function monitoring, acoustic respiration rate, capnography & gas monitoring

Mavidon Medical Products

1820 Second Ave., N.
Lake Worth, FL 33461
Email: info@mavidon.com
www.mavidon.com
Phone: (800) 654-0385
Phone: (561) 585-2227
Fax: (561) 586-6282

Maxlare

5F 14 177 Lane
An-1st Road
Keelung 204, TWN
Email: market@maxlare.com
www.maxlare.com
Phone: 886-2-24300882

Maxtec

6526 S. Cottonwood St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Email: sales@maxtec.com
www.maxtec.com
Phone: (800) 748-5355
Fax: (801) 270-5590
Products: Oxygen Analyzers, Sensors (O2 & Flow), Mixers & Blenders, SpO2 Probes, IV Poles, blood gas analysis/supplies, homecare, oximetry, pulse oximetry, oxygen delivery, sleep monitoring products, ventilators and suppliers

McArthur Medical Sales Inc.

1846 5th Concession W.
Rockton, Ontario L0R1X0
Phone: (519) 622-4030
Fax: (519) 622-1142
www.mcarthurmedical.com
Contact: Frank Fiorenza RRT, BHSc
Email: ffiorenza@mcarthurmedical.com
Products: ODAPT Soft Mist Adapter, NeoTree Tube Support, Flusso By Pass Adapter, SpeedSplint, FlowSTAT

Med One Capital

10712 S. 1300 East
Sandy, UT 84094
Email: info@medonecapital.com
www.medonecapital.com
Phone: (800) 248-5882
Phone: (801) 566-6433
Fax: (801) 566-7049

Med Options USA

6586 Hypolou Rd., Ste. 294
Lake Worth, FL 33467
Email: ken@medoptions.com
www.medoptions.com
Phone: (800) 550-1910
Fax: (800) 357-8634

Med Systems Inc.

2631 Ariane Drive
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: 858-483-9671
Fax: 858-483-9827
Email: sales@medsystems.com
www.medsystems.com
Contact: Sharon Johnson, Sales Manager,
Sharon@medsystems.com
Products: Fluid Flo pneumatic percussor, 2500 series, Single-use Anatomical Anesthesia Mask, 2100 series, Electro Flo 5000 Airway Clearance System

Medela, Inc.

1101 Corporate Dr.
McHenry, IL 60050
Email: suction@medela.com
www.medelasuction.com
Phone: (877) 735-1626
Fax: (815) 363-2487

Mediaid, Inc.

17517 Fabrica Way, Ste. H
Cerritos, CA 90703
Email: info@mediaidinc.com
www.mediaidinc.com
Phone: (714) 367-2848
Fax: (714) 367-2852

Medica Corporation

5 Oak Park Dr.
Bedford, MA 01730
Email: sales@medicacorp.com
www.Medicacorp.com
Phone: (800) 777-5983
Phone: (781) 275-4892
Fax: (781) 275-2731

Medical Acoustics, LLC

640 Ellicott St.
Buffalo Niagara Medical Campus
Buffalo, NY 14203
Email: info@medicalacoustics.com
Email: mkinney@medicalacoustics.com
www.lungflute.com
Toll-free: 1-888-820-0970
Phone: 716-218-7355
Fax: 716-608-1362

Medical Instrumentation Repair, Inc.

3757 St. Augustine Rd.
P.O. Box 24821
Jacksonville, FL 32241-4821
Email: smcrossland@miri-biomed.com
Email: mfigge@miri-biomed.com
www.miri-biomed.com
Phone: (800) 391-8676
Phone: (904) 399-0674
Fax: (904) 399-8869

Medical Support Products, Inc.

3125 Nolt Rd.
Lancaster, PA 17601
Email: nelson@mspinc.com
Email: mike@mspinc.com
www.mspinc.com
Phone: (800) 226-3783
Phone: (717) 898-8200
Fax: (717) 898-8166

MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 1101
Mount Airy, MD 21771
Email: info@medinnovationtechgrp.com
www.medinnovationtechgrp.com
Phone: (443) 516-4040
Contact: sales@medinnovationtechgrp.com
Products: RespIn 11 Bronchial Airway Clearance Device

MediServe

585 N. Juniper Dr., Ste. 100
Chandler, AZ 85226
Email: medimail@mediserve.com
Email: rtaylor@mediserve.com
www.mediserve.com
Phone: (800) 279-8456
Phone: (480) 831-7800
Fax: (480) 831-8880

Meditel Ingeniería Médica S.L.

Pablo Iglesias 28
Zaragoza, 50018 ESP
Email: ventas@bitmed.com
Email: marketing@bitmed.com
www.bitmed.com
Phone: 34 976 466 009
Fax: 34 976 466 132

Meditrack Products

448 Turnpike St., Ste. 1-B
S. Easton, MA 02375
Email: info@doser.com
www.doser.com
Phone: (800) 863-9633
Phone: (508) 238-0411
Fax: (508) 238-3434

Medline Industries, Inc.

One Medline Pl.
Mundelein, IL 60060-4486
Email: info@medline.com
Email: service@medline.com
www.medline.com
Phone: (800) 633-5463
Phone: (800) MEDLINE
Fax: (847) 949-3073

Medtronic

6135 Gunbarrel Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
www.medtronic.com
Phone: (800) 635-5267
Products: Nellcor pulse oximetry, Microstream capnography, Puritan Bennett ventilators, Newport ventilators, Shiley tracheostomy tubes

Medtronic (Massachusetts)

15 Hampshire St.
Mansfield, MA 02048
Email: customersupport@medtronic.com
www.medtronic.com
Phone: (508) 261-8000

Mercury Medical

11300 49th St. N.
Clearwater, FL 33762-4800
Email: dolson@mercurymed.com
Email: shorowitz@mercurymed.com
www.mercurymed.com
Phone: (800) 237-6418
Phone: (727) 573-0088
Fax: (800) 990-6375
Products: Disposable BiLevel CPAP device, T-Piece resuscitators, Resuscitators, PEP devices, continuous nebulizers, Hemostatic Gauze

MES, Inc.

1968 E. U.S. Hwy. 90
Seguin, TX 78155-1226
Email: customerservice@mymesinc.com
Email: info@mymesinc.com
www.mymesinc.com
Phone: (800) 423-2215
Phone: (830) 372-5913
Fax: (888) 422-4637

Methapharm Inc.

11772 W. Sample Rd.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Email: sales@methapharm.com
www.methapharm.com
Phone: (800) 287-7686
Phone: (954) 341-0795
Fax: (866) 265-2174

MGC Diagnostics

350 Oak Grove Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55127
Email: info@mgcdiagnostics.com
www.mgcdiagnostics.com
Phone: (651) 484-4874
Fax: (651) 484-8941
Products: Body Plethysmography, Pulmonary Function, Cardiopulmonary Exercise Stress Testing, Nutritional Assessment, EMR Interfacing

Michigan Instruments

4717 Talon Ct., SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Email: sales@michiganinstruments.com
www.michiganinstruments.com
Phone: (800) 530-9939
Phone: (616) 554-9696
Fax: (616) 554-3067
Products: Test Lungs, Lung Simulators, Breathing Simulator, Ventilation training, Ventilator testing equipment, Automated CPR

Micro Direct Inc.

803 Webster St.
Lewiston, ME 04240
Email: sales@mdspiro.com
Website: www.mdspiro.com
Phone: (800) 588-3381
Phone: (207) 786-7808
Fax: (207) 786-7280

Midmark

1125 W. 190th St.
Gardena, CA 90248
Email: astringer@midmark.com
Email: info@midmarkdiagnostics.com
www.midmark.com
Phone: (800) 643-6275
Phone: (310) 516-6050

Mindray Co., Ltd.

206-4250 Kingsway
Burnaby, BC V5H 4T7 CAN
Email: usa@mindray.com
Email: canada@mindray.com
www.mindray.com
Phone: (604) 451-1199
Fax: (604) 451-1189

MIR Medical International Research, Inc.

5462 S. Westridge Drive
New Berlin, WI 53151
Email: mirusa@spirometry.com
www.spirometry.com
Phone: 844-464-7872
Fax 262-364-2030
Contact: John Cello
Products: spiropod, spirolab III, spiroban G ush, minispir, spirotel

MIR-Medical International Research

Via del Maggolino
125, 00155
Roma, ITA
Email: mir@spirometry.com
www.spirometry.com
Phone: (39) 06 2275 4777
Fax: (39) 06 2275 4785

MMS Sales Corporation

P.O. Box 1700
Noble, OK 73068
Email: dmorris@mmsllc.cc
Email: cs@mmsllc.cc
www.mmsllc.com
Phone: (800) 870-4467
Phone: (405) 872-3486
Fax: (405) 872-9240

Mobile Medical Maintenance Co.

15027 Center St.
Leo, IN 46765
Email: DMcCann@mobmain.com
Email: info@mobmain.com
www.mobmain.com
Phone: (888) MOB-MAIN
Phone: (517) 438-0100
Fax: (517) 659-5906

Modern Medical Systems Co.

170 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Email: info@modmedsys.com
www.modmedsys.com
Phone: (800) 736-8257
Phone: (631) 844-1700
Fax: (631) 844-1717

Monaghan Medical Corporation

5 Latour Ave., Ste. 1600
Plattsburgh, NY 12901-0299
Email: customerservice@monaghanmed.com
www.monaghanmed.com
Phone: (800) 833-9653
Phone: (518) 561-7330
Fax: (518) 561-5088

Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.

6543 Commerce Pkwy., Suite A
Dublin, OH 43017
Phone: (614) 761-3555
Email: info@monitoredRx.com
www.monitoredRx.com
Products: Home-use Spirometer, GoSpiro®, Home-use Patient Health Monitor, GoHome™, Customizable Cloud-based Information Portal, CarePortal™

Morgan Scientific, Inc.

151 Essex St.
Haverhill, MA 01832
Email: info@morgansci.com
Email: sales@morgansci.com
www.morgansci.com
Phone: (800) 525-5002
Phone: (978) 521-4440
Fax: (978) 521-4445

NASORCAP Medical, Inc.

1077 Huston Dr.
West Mifflin, PA 15122-3101
Email: nasorcap@yahoo.com
www.nasorcap.com
Phone: (412) 466-1412
Fax: (412) 466-1412

National Lung Health Education Program

490 E. North Ave., Ste. 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Email: info@nlhep.org
www.nlhep.org
Phone: (412) 359-3629

Natus Medical Incorporated

1501 Industrial Rd.
San Carlos, CA 94070
Email: marcom@natus.com
www.natus.com
Phone: (800) 255-3901
Phone: (650) 802-0400
Fax: (650) 802-0401

ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.

300 Brickstone Square
Andover, MA 01810
Email: customerservice@nddmed.com
www.nddmed.com
Phone: (877) 904-0090
Phone: (978) 470-0923
Fax: (978) 824-9375

Nellcor

See Medtronic

NeoForce

35 Commerce Dr.
Ivyland, PA 18974
Email: info@neoforcegroup.com
Email: sales@neoforcegroup.com
www.neoforce.com
Phone: (215) 672-6800
Fax: (215) 672-1123

Neotech Products

28430 Witherspoon Parkway
Valencia, CA 91355
Email: sales@neotechproducts.com
www.neotechproducts.com
Phone: (661) 775-7466
Fax: (661) 775-7464
Products: pulse oximetry, airway devices, suction devices and supplies, tracheostomy products

Nephron Pharmaceuticals Corporation

4121 34th St.
Orlando, FL 32811
www.nephronpharm.com
Phone: (800) 443-4313
Phone: (661) 775-7466
Fax: (661) 775-7464

New Technology Publishing Inc.

P.O. Box 41
Peabody, MA 01960-0841
Email: sales3@newtechpub.com
www.newtechpub.com
Phone: (800) 672-7632

Newport Medical Instruments, Inc.

1620 Sunflower Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Email: info@ventilators.com
www.ventilators.com
Phone: (800) 451-3111
Phone: (714) 427-5811
Fax: (714) 427-0489

Nidek Medical Products, Inc.

3949 Valley E. Industrial Dr.
Birmingham, AL 35217
Email: info@nidekmedical.com
www.nidekmedical.com
Phone: (800) 822-9255
Phone: (205) 856-7200
Fax: (205) 856-0533

Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.

11418 Deerfield Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242-2107
Email: PMeyer@namedinc.com
Email: info@namedinc.com
www.namedinc.com
Phone: (800) 332-3700
Phone: (513) 247-8200
Fax: (513) 247-8207

Nihon Kohden America

90 Icon St.
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610
Email: info@nkusa.com
Jeanie_Callahan@nkusa.com
www.nkusa.com
Phone: (949) 580-1555
Fax: (949) 271-5319
Products: Polysmith Software, JE-921A Amplifier, OLG-2800, Nomad, Air PSG

NJR Medical Inc.

P.O. Box 582
New York, NY 10021
Email: info@njrmedical.com
www.njrmedical.com
Phone: (877) 318-5162
Fax: (866) 412-8790
Products: The No-Bite V suction catheter introducer

Nonin Medical, Inc.

13700 1st Avenue
North Plymouth, MN 55441
Email: info@nonin.com
www.nonin.com
Phone: (800) 356-8874 - US & Canada
Phone: (763) 553-9968 Fax: (763) 553-7807
Products: oximetry, pulse oximetry, capnographs, cerebral oximeters, OEM & eHealth Pulse Oximetry Solutions, Data Management Software, homecare monitors including critical care, and sleep monitoring products.

Northern Pacific Medical LLC

11823 15th Ave. NW
Gig Harbor, WA 98332
Email: KNowoczynski@msn.com
Email: ken@northernpacificmedical.com
www.northernpacificmedical.com
Phone: (253) 686-7923

Nova Biomedical

200 Prospect St.
Waltham, MA 02454-9141
Email: info@novabio.com
www.novabiomedical.com
Phone: (781) 894-0800
Fax: (781) 894-5915
Products: Blood Gas/Electrolyte Analyzers: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat Profile pHox, Stat Profile Prime, Co Oximeter; Hemoximeters: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Metabolite Analyzers: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat Profile pHox, Blood Gas Monitors: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat Profile pHox, Glucose Monitors: StatStrip Hospital Glucose Monitor, blood gas analysis/supplies, monitors, incl. critical care, oximetry, pulse oximetry, POC Lactate Analyzers: StatStrip Lactate Point of Care Analyzer.

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation

One Health Plaza, 59 Rte. 10
East Hanover, NJ 07936
www.novartis.com
Phone: (973) 781-7003
Phone: (781) 894-0800
Fax: (973) 781-5488

NuMask Inc.

6320 Canoga Ave., Ste. 1502
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
www.numask.com
Phone: (866) numask1
Fax: (818) 227-5099

Ocean Optics, Inc.

830 Douglas Ave.
Dunedin, FL 34698
Email: info@oceanoptics.com
Email: sales@oceanoptics.com
www.oceanoptics.com
Phone: (727) 733-2447
Fax: (727) 733-3962

Ocelco Inc Patient Aid Equipment and Parts

1111 Industrial Park Rd.
Brainerd, MN 56401
Email: customerservice@ocelco.com
www.ocelco.com
Phone: (800) 325-5345
Phone: (218) 828-7788
Fax: (218) 829-4799

Ohio Medical

1111 Lakeside Dr.
Gurnee, IL 60031
Email: info@ohiomedical.com
Email: customer.service@ohiomedical.com
www.ohiomedical.com
Phone: (866) 549-6446
Phone: (847) 855-0500
Fax: (847) 855-6300

Olympus Surgical & Industrial America Inc.

3500 Corporate Pkwy.
Center Valley, PA 18034
Email: info@olympussurgical.com
Email: Donald.Reed@olympus.com
www.olympussurgical.com/
mafversatileairwaymobilescope.aspx
Phone: (800) 548-5515
Phone: (484) 896-5683

Omega Medical Products Corp.

494 Saw Mill River Rd.
Yonkers, NY 10701
Email: info@omegamedicalproducts.com
www.omegamedicalproducts.com
Phone: (888) 837-TAPE
Phone: (914) 375-4500
Fax: (914) 375-7780

Omneotech

92300 Overseas Hwy., Ste. 208
Tavernier, FL 33070
Email: info@omneotech.com
www.omneotech.com
Phone: (800) 493-0911
Fax: (786) 338-6107

Omron Healthcare Inc.

1200 Lakeside Dr.
Bannockburn, IL 60015
Email: respiratory@omron.com
Email: customer.service@omron.com
www.omronhealthcare.com
Phone: (800) 231-4030
Phone: (847) 680-6200
Fax: (847) 680-6269

OPTI Medical Systems Inc.

235 Hembree Park Dr.
Roswell, GA 30076
Email: info@optimedical.com
www.optimedical.com
Phone: (800) 490-6784
Phone: (770) 510-4445
Fax: (770) 510-4446

Oricare

1900 AM Dr.
Quakertown, PA 18951
Email: tbarford@oricaremed.com
www.oricaremed.com
Phone: (267) 347-4544
Fax: (215) 538-2578
Contact: Thomas W. Barford
Products: ventilators, anesthesia systems, operating room tables, operating room lamps, ceiling pendant systems, medical air compressors

Oridion Medical Ltd.

61 Gould St., Ste. 205
Needham, MA 02494
Email: capnography@oridion.com
www.oridion.com
Phone: (888) 674-3466
Phone: (781) 453-0500
Fax: (781) 453-2722

Oxigraf Inc.

1170 Terra Bella Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
Email: sales@oxigraf.com
www.oxigraf.com
Phone: (650) 237-0155
Fax: (650) 237-0159

OxyCare GmbH

Holzweide 6
28307 Bremen, DEU
Email: ocinf@oxycare-gmbh.de
www.oxycare.eu
Phone: 49(0)421-48 996-6
Fax: 49(0)421-48 996-99

OxySure Systems, Inc.

10880 John W. Elliott Dr., Ste. 600
Frisco, TX 75034
Email: sales@oxysure.com
www.oxysure.com
Phone: (888) 769-9787
Phone: (972) 294-6450
Fax: (972) 294-6501

Pall Medical

25 Harbor Park Dr.
Port Washington, NY 11050
Email: HospitalFilters@pall.com
www.pall.com
Phone: (866) 347-3428
Phone: (734) 913-6505
Fax: (734) 913-6353

PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.

2412 PARI Way
Midlothian, VA 23112
Email: productinfo@PARI.com
www.PARI.com
Phone: (800) FAST-NEB
Phone: (804) 253-PARI
Fax: (800) 727-4112

Parker Hannifin - Precision Fluidics Division

26 Clinton Dr., Unit 103
Hollis, NH 03049
Email: PPFInfo@parker.com
Email: rwhipple@parker.com
www.parker.com/precisionfluidics
Phone: (800) 525-2857
Phone: (603) 595-1500
Fax: (603) 578-1507

Parker Hannifin Corporation - Finite Filter

500 S. Glaspie St.
Oxford, MI 48371
Email: finitelfter@parker.com
www.parker.com
Phone: (248) 628-6400

Parker Medical

9457 S. University Blvd.
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126
Email: sales@parkermedical.com
www.parkermedical.com
Phone: (303) 799-1990
Fax: (303) 799-1996

Passy-Muir, Inc.

PMB 273, 4521 Campus Dr.
Irvine, CA 92612
Email: info@passymuir.com
www.passymuir.com
Phone: (949) 833-8255
Fax: (949) 833-8299
Contact: Kristin King, PhD, CCC-SLP
Products: educational materials & training, tracheostomy valves, speaking valves, airway/respiratory products and adapters, oxygen adapters

Pedipress, Inc.

125 Red Gate Ln.
Amherst, MA 01002
Email: info@pedipress.com
Email: staceyv@pedipress.com
www.pedipress.com
Phone: (800) 611-6081
Phone: (949) 833-8255
Fax: (949) 833-8299

Pentair

1350 Hammond Rd.
St. Paul, MN 55110
Email: david.swiderski@pentair.com
Email: contactporous@porous.com
www.pentair.com/TechnicalProduct_ tpMedical.aspx
Phone: (800) 284-9703
Phone: (651) 653-2000
Fax: (651) 653-2230

Pepper Medical Inc.

600 W. Strasburg Rd.
West Chester, PA 19382
Email: greg@peppermedical.com
www.peppermedical.com
Phone: (800) 647-0172
Fax: (301) 656-9605
Products: Tracheostomy Neckbands, Ventilator Anti-Disconnect-Vent-Ties, Rainbow Ties, Pediatric Trach Ties, Trach Tubes, CPAP Head gear and chinstraps

Percussionaire Corp.

130 McGhee Rd, Suite 109
Sandpoint, ID 83864
Email: customerservice@percussionaire.com
www.percussionaire.com
Phone: (208) 263-2549
Fax: (208) 263-0577

Perma Pure LLC

8 Executive Dr.
Toms River, NJ 08755
Email: info@permapure.com
www.permapure.com
Phone: (800) 337-3762
Phone: (732) 244-0010
Fax: (732) 244-8140

Perry Baromedical Corporation

3750 Prospect Ave.
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
Email: info@perryhbo.com
www.perrybaromedical.com
Phone: (800) 741-4376
Phone: (561) 840-0395
Fax: (561) 840-0398

Pfizer Inc.

235 E. 42nd
New York, NY 10017
www.pfizer.com
Phone: (212) 573-2323

Pharmaxis Inc.

403 Gordon Dr.
Exton, PA 19341
Email: usa.info@pharmaxis.com
www.pharmaxis.com.au
Phone: (610) 363-5120
Fax: (610) 363-5926

Philips Hospital Respiratory Care

2271 Cosmos Court
Carlsbad, CA 92011
www.healthcare.philips.com
Phone: (760) 918-7300
Products: noninvasive ventilators, critical care ventilators, noninvasive ventilation masks and circuits, respiratory profile monitors, portable ventilators

Philips Respironics

1010 Murry Ridge Lane
Murrysville, PA 15668
Email: homecare.customerservice@ respironics.com
www.philips.com/respironics
Phone: (800) 345-6443
Fax: (800) 886-0245
Products: aerosol delivery, cough assist, stationary and portable oxygen, sleep diagnostics and therapy, ventilation

Physio-Control, Inc., a division of Medtronic, Inc.

11811 Willows Rd., NE
Redmond, WA 98052
Email: anne.devine@medtronic.com
www.physio-control.com
Phone: (425) 867-4000

Plastiflex Healthcare

2101 Sherrill Drive
Statesville, NC 28625
Email: Customercare.healthcare@plastiflex.com
www.hybernite.com
Phone: (877) 852-4572
Fax: (855) 667-9605
Products: Hybernite Rainout Control System – ROC 2300, Hybernite Replacement Tube – HBT300, HCPCS code A4604, CPAP

Pneuma Care Limited

St. Johns Innovation Centre, Cowley Rd.
Cambridge, CB4 0WS, UK
Email: sales@pneumacare.com
www.pneumacare.com
Phone: +44 1223 703151
Products: Thora – 3DI, Pneuma Scan

Porous Media Corporation

1350 Hammond Rd.
St. Paul, MN 55110
Email: humidiflow-info@porous.com
www.humidiflow.com
Phone: (866) 392-2308
Phone: (651) 653-2000
Fax: (651) 653-2230

Posey Company

5635 Peck Rd.
Arcadia, CA 91006
www.posey.com
Phone: (800) 447-6739
Phone: (626) 443-3143
Fax: (626) 443-5014

Praxair Healthcare Services

7000 High Grove Blvd.
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
www.praxair.com/healthcare
Phone: (800) PRAXAIR (772-9247)
Phone: (877) PRAXAIR (772-9247)
Email: infohealth@praxair.com
Products: Medipure™ medical gases, Specialty medical gases (Lab and medical mixture), Cryogenics, High Flow Heliox Therapy devices, Pain Management, Heliox LCQ (K/H size cylinder with integrated regulator/flow meter with quick connect), Oxygen LC (integrated regulator/flow meter for K/H size cylinder), Large cylinder in-hospital transport cart with E-Z lift, Cylinder Management, Electronic Services

Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.

4152 30th Ave. S., Ste. 103
 Fargo, ND 58104
Email: info@pdsleep.com
www.pdsleep.com
Phone: (877) 877-1267
Phone: (701) 234-9667
Fax: (701) 271-9260

Precision Medical, Inc.

300 Held Dr.
Northampton, PA 18067
Email: orders@precisionmedical.com
Email: info@precisionmedical.com
www.precisionmedical.com
Phone: (800) 272-7285
Fax: (800) 352-1240
Products: Air Compressors, Air-Oxygen Blenders, Airway Products, Aspirators, Flowmeters, Helium-Oxygen Blenders, Medical Fittings, Oxygen Concentrators, Oxygen Conservers, Oxygen Monitors, Oxygen Regulators, Specialty Products, Suction Regulators

Pro-Tech Services, Inc.

4338 Harbour Pointe Blvd., S.W.
Mukilteo, WA 98275
Email: pro-tech@pro-tech.com
www.pro-tech.com
Phone: (800) 919-3900
Phone: (425) 322-0300
Fax: (425) 322-0301

Product Technologies Design, LLC

P.O. Box 48562
Minneapolis, MN 55448
Email: info@ptechdesign.com
www.ptechdesign.com
Phone: (866) 488-5560

Professional Registry Network

17321 Irvine Blvd., Ste. 205
Tustin, CA 92780
Email: customercare@prncorp.net
www.prncorp.net
Phone: (877) 632-0776
Phone: (714) 832-5776
Fax: (714) 364-0355

Pulmodyne Inc.

2055 Executive Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46241
Email: info@pulmodyne.com
www.pulmodyne.com
Phone: (317) 246-5505
Fax: (317) 246-5501
Products: Tracheostomy Tubes, Non-Invasive Ventilation Masks and Circuits, Immediate CPAP Systems

Quset Medical

P.O. Box 1287
Brockton, MA 02303
Email: sales@qusetmedical.com
www.qusetmedical.com
Phone: (800) 728-8230
Phone: (508) 588-8222
Fax: (508) 580-8884

R1 Technologies

321 N. Clark, Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60654
Email: info@r1technologies.com
www.r1technologies.com
Phone: (312) 445-6312
Fax: (267) 381-5983

Rabbit Air

9242 1/2 Hall Rd.
Downey, CA 90241
Email: info@rabbitair.com
www.rabbitair.com
Phone: (888) 866-8862
Phone: (562) 861-4688
Fax: (562) 861-4788

Radiometer America Inc.

250 S. Kraemer Blvd.
Brea, CA 92821
Email: info@radiometeramerica.com
www.radiometeramerica.com
Phone: (800) 736-0600
Fax: (714) 646-2080

RAM Scientific

P.O. Box 348
Yonkers, NY 10703
Email: info@ramsci.com
www.ramsci.com
Phone: (800) 535-6734
Phone: (914) 969-7900
Fax: (914) 969-7022

RC Educational Consulting Services, Inc.

16781 Van Buren Blvd., Ste. B
Riverside, CA 92504-5798
Email: rcecs@rcecs.com
Email: info@rcecs.com
www.rcecs.com
Phone: (800) 441-5864
Fax: (951) 789-8861

Ren-Lor Medical

3315 Algonquin Rd
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Email: customerservice@renlor.com
www.renlor.com
Phone: (888) 240-9956
Phone: (847) 463-2788
Fax: (847) 463-2782

ResMed, Inc.

9001 Spectrum Center Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92123
www.resmed.com
Phone: (800) 424-0737
Fax: (858) 836-5501
Products: bilevels for non-dependent patients, life support ventilators, masks – vented and nonvented, humidifiers – integrated and external, circuits, CPAP, HST diagnostics, software and cloud data management, portable oxygen concentrator, and accessories

Respan Products Inc.

8 Erinville Drive
Erin, Ontario N0B 1T0
Email: info@respan.com
www.respan.com
President: Janey Hacke
Sales and Marketing: Paul Griffith
Phone: (519) 833-9774
Fax: (519) 833-7453
Products: Manufacturer of adult/pediatric/ infant cannula, Adult/pediatric oxygen and aerosol masks, Nonbreathers, Nebulizer kits, Air Entrainment Kits, Tavish Filter masks, Jemsdal CO2 monitoring mask, Oxygen Tubing — multiple lengths available

RespCare, Inc.

6601 Lyons Rd., Bldgs. B 1-4
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Email: sales@respcare.com
Email: customerservice@respcare.com
www.Respcare.com
Phone: (888) 280-6546
Phone: (561) 208-3770
Fax: (561) 892-2350

Respiralogics

3545 Airway Drive, Suite 104
Reno, NV 89511
Email: 4info@respiralogics.com
www.respiralogics.com
Phone: (775) 954-0160
Fax: (775) 954-0160
Contact: customerservice@respiralogics.com
Products: Babi.Plus BCPAP System, Baby Chin Strap, Baby Head Band & Circuit Bumpers, Baby Nose Bumper & Mustache, Baby Caps, Danny Ties Trach Ties, Sil.Flex TC Pads, Sil.Flex Stoma Pads, Test Lungs (Infant/Pediatric/Adult), GiO Pressure Gauge, Filter Replacement Kits, Jimmy Proof Straps anti-disconnect, ODAPT®, NeoTree

Respiratory Associates of Texas

P.O. Box 1304
Arlington, TX 76004-1304
Email: keith@respiratoryassociates.com
www.respiratoryassociates.com
Phone: (888) 451-7120
Phone: (817) 469-7287
Fax: (817) 459-0494

Respiratory Delivery Systems, Inc.

6 Courthouse Ln., Ste. 8
Chelmsford, MA 01824
Email: info@rdsusa.com
www.rdsusa.com
Phone: (978) 970-1947
Fax: (978) 970-1948

Respiratory Motion, Inc.

411 Waverly Oaks Road, Building 1, Suite 150
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (781) 373-1636
Fax: (781) 373-1653
Email: info@respiratorymotion.com
www.respiratorymotion.com
Products: ExSpirom 1Xi Respiratory Volume Monitor

RespirTech

2896 Centre Pointe Drive
St Paul, MN 55113
Email: info@respirtech.com
www.respirtech.com
Phone: (800) 793-1261
Fax: (800) 962-1611
Products: inCourage Airway Clearance Therapy, a high frequency chest compression or vest therapy; ClearChest Hospital Products

Respitech Medical, Inc.

250 Ranch Ave.
Lancaster, PA 17602
Email: darrell@respitech.com
Email: sales@respitech.com
www.respitech.com
Phone: (800) 399-0250
Phone: (717) 399-0030
Fax: (717) 399-0033

Responsive Respiratory Inc.

261 Wolfner Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63026
Email: sales@respondo2.com
Email: info@respondo2.com
www.respondo2.com
Phone: (866) 333-4030
Phone: (636) 600-4030
Fax: (866) 333-4035

RMS Medical Products

24 Carpenter Road
Chester, NY 10918
Phone: (800) 624-9600
(845) 469-2042
Fax: (845) 469-5518
Email: info@rmsmedpro.com
www.RMSMedicalProducts.com
Contact: Alicia Smith, Steven Schlachta
Products: Hand-held airway section device, mechanical infusion pumps for in-home use, needle sets, tubing sets

RNA Medical, Division of Bionostics, Inc.

7 Jackson Rd.
Devens, MA 01434
Email: customerservice@rnamedical.com
Email: technicalsupport@rnamedical.com
www.rnamedical.com
Phone: (800) 533-6162
Phone: (978) 772-9070
Fax: (978) 772-9071

Robbins Instruments, Inc.

2 N. Passaic Ave.
Chatham, NJ 07928
Email: info@robbinsinstruments.com
Email: george@robbinsinstruments.com
www.robbinsinstruments.com
Phone: (800) 206-8649
Phone: (973) 635-8972
Fax: (973) 635-8732

Roche Diagnostics

9115 Hague Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46250-0457
www.poc.roche.com
Phone: (800) 428-5074
Phone: (317) 521-2000
Fax: (800) 722-7222

Rochester Medical, Inc.

4212 Cypress Gulch Dr.
Lutz, FL 33559
Email: info@rochestermed.com
www.rochestermed.com
Phone: (800) 328-5544
Phone: (813) 328-2933
Fax: (800) 545-438-8904

RoMedLLC

4224 Massachusetts St.
Long Beach, CA 90814
Email: romedllc@aol.com
nursefriendly.com/comfeeze
Phone: (562) 438-8904
Fax: (562) 438-8904

Sage Products Inc.

3909 Three Oaks Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
Email: customerservice@sageproducts.com
www.sageproducts.com
Phone: (800) 323-2220
Phone: (815) 455-4700
Fax: (815) 455-5599

Salmon Medical Innovations, LLC

5017 Worthington Dr.
Bethesda, MD 20816
Email: info@salmonmedical.com
www.dentasafe.com
Phone: (866) 268-3376
Phone: (301) 320-3514
Fax: (301) 320-3514

Salter Labs

100 West Sycamore Rd.
Arvin, CA 93203
Email: salterlabs@us.salterlabs.com
www.salterlabs.com
Phone: (661) 854-3166
Fax: (661) 854-3850
Contact: Tim Hansen – Customer Service
Products: respiratory disposables – oxygen cannulas, masks, tubing; aerosol therapy – nebulizers; EtCO2 cannulas and tubing, oxygen concentrator analyzer indicators, sleep testing sensors and cannulas

Sarstedt, Inc.

P.O. Box 468
Newton, NC 28658
Email: marketing@sarstedt.us
www.sarstedt.com
Phone: (800) 257-5101
Fax: (828) 465-4003
Products: Arterial and Venous Blood Gas Collection, Blood Gas Capillaries

Sceti K.K.

3-6-7 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, 100-0013 JPN
Email: exp-pet@sceti.co.jp
www.sceti.jp/export/
Phone: 81 (0)3-5510-2347
Fax: 81 (0)3-5510-0133

Schiller America Inc.

2131 NW 79th Ave.
Doral, FL 33122
Email: sales@schilleramerica.com
www.schilleramerica.com
Phone: (888) 845-8455
Phone: (786) 845-0620
Fax: (786) 845-0602

SDI Diagnostics

10 Hampden Dr.
Easton, MA 02375
Email: sales@sdiagnostics.com
www.sdiagnostics.com
Phone: (800) 678-5782
Phone: (508) 238-7033
Fax: (508) 230-8497

Sechrist Industries Inc.

4225 E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807
Email: info@sechristusa.com
www.sechristusa.com
Phone: (800) 732-4747
Phone: (714) 579-8400
Fax: (714) 579-0814

Sensidyne, LP

16333 Bay Vista Dr.
Clearwater, FL 33760
Email: info@Sensidyne.com
Email: jwalters@Sensidyne.com
www.sensidyne.com
Phone: (800) 451-9444
Phone: (727) 530-3602
Fax: (727) 532-6930

SenTec Inc

810 Sun Park Drive
Fenton, MO, 63026
Email: customerservice.us@sentec.com
www.sentec.com
Phone: 636 343 0000
Toll free: 877 425 8746
Fax: 636 343 0001

Sharpe Financial Network

P.O. Box 10337
Glendale, AZ 85318
Email: sales@sharpelease.com
Email: patrick.sponsel@sharpelease.com
www.sharpelease.com
Phone: (800) 886-4920
Phone: (623) 934-1340
Fax: (623) 934-9565

Sibel S.A.

Roselló 500
Barcelona, 08026 ESP
Email: export@sibelmed.com
Email: marketing@sibelmed.com
www.sibelmed.es
Phone: (+34) 934360007
Fax: (+34) 934361611

Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics, Inc.

Point of Care Diagnostics
2 Edgewater Drive
Norwood, MA 02062-4637
Phone: (781) 269-3000
Contact: caren.heithaus@siemens-healthineers.com
Products: blood gas analysis, urinalysis testing, cardiac testing, coagulation, diabetes and point of care informatics

Simex Medizintechnik GmbH

Bruckstr. 30/1
Deisslingen, Germany 78652
Phone: +49-7420-9204-11
Fax: +49-7420-9204-17
rainersiring@simexmed.de
www.simexmed.de

Simplicity Vacuums

1760 Gilsinn Ln.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: info@simplicityvacuums.com
Email: sh.pratt@tacony.com
www.simplicityvac.com
Phone: (800) 659-5052
Phone: (636) 349-3000
Fax: (800) 822-6693

Sleep Multimedia, Inc.

P.O. Box 329-H
Scarsdale, NY 10583
www.sleepmultimedia.com
Phone: (914) 722-9291
Fax: (914) 722-4490

Sleep Services of America, Inc.

890 Airport Park Rd., Ste. 119
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Email: dbrennan@sleepservices.net
www.sleepservices.net
Phone: (800) 340-9978
Phone: (410) 760-6990
Fax: (410) 760-6993

SleepImage

370 Interlocken Blvd., Suite 650
Broomfield, CO 80021
Email: sales@sleepimage.com
www.sleepimage.com
Phone: (888) 975-7464
Fax: (720) 708-4214
Contact: Bridget Meyers, Director of Sales,
(303) 619-1233, (888) 975-7464
Products: sleep quality screener, therapy
compliance/benefit tool

Sleepnet Corporation

5 Merrill Industrial Dr.
Hampton, NH 03801
Email: gnutter@sleepnetcorp.com
www.sleepnetmasks.com
Phone: (800) 742-3646
Fax: (603) 758-6699
Contact: Gary Nutter
Products: full face and nasal CPAP masks
featuring AIRgel, full face and nasal
ventilation masks featuring AIRgel

SleepTech, LLC

Oak Hill Park
1680 Route 23, Ste. 400
Wayne, NJ 07470
Email: communications@sleeptech.com
www.sleeptech.com
Phone: (800) 774-7533
Phone: (973) 838-6444
Fax: (973) 492-5471

SLP, Inc.

1121 E. Main St., Ste. 240
St. Charles, IL 60174
Email: info@sleepsense.com
www.sleepsense.com
Phone: (888) 757-7367
Phone: (630) 513-7479
Fax: (630) 513-8478

Smart Tap Inc.

P.O. Box 277
Oley, PA 19512
Email: sales@smarttapinc.com
Email: pmummolo@smarttapinc.com
www.smarttapinc.com
Phone: (888) 762-7855
Phone: (610) 987-3001
Fax: (610) 987-3810

Smiths Medical

5200 Upper Metro Pl., Suite 200
Dublin, OH 43017
Email: info.asd@smiths-medical.com
www.smiths-medical.com
Phone: (800) 258-5361
Phone: (214) 618-0218
Fax: (800) 621-2590

Smooth-Bor Plastics

23322 Del Lago Dr.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653-1387
Email: john.quinn@smoothborplastics.com
www.smoothborplastics.com
Phone: (949) 581-9530
Fax: (949) 837-7861

SOMNOmedics America, Inc.

815 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Suite P-209
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Email: info@somnomedics-diagnostics.com
www.somnomedics-diagnostics.com
Phone: (866) 361-9937
Fax: (415) 373-4443
Products: PSG-Systems, Home Sleep
Testing, Respiratory Screening systems,
Actigraphy Monitoring, EEG-Systems, sleep,
monitoring, products.

Southmedic Inc. (OxyMask)

50 Alliance Blvd.
Barrie, ON L4M 5K3 CAN
Website: thebetteroxygenmask.com
Email: oxymask@southmedic.com
www.southmedic.com
Phone: (800) 463-7146
Phone: (705) 726-9383
Fax: (705) 728-9537

Spacelabs Healthcare

5150 220th Ave. SE
Issaquah, WA 98027
Email: info@spacelabshealthcare.com
www.spacelabshealthcare.com
Phone: (425) 657-7200

Specialized Medical Services

5343 N. 118th Ct.
Milwaukee, WI 53225
Email: questions@smsrespiratory.com
Email: garys@specializedmed.com
www.specializedmed.com
Phone: (800) 786-3656
Phone: (414) 476-1112
Fax: (414) 476-6118

Spiritus Technologies, LLC

12005 W. 100th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
Email: info@spiritustech.com
www.spiritustech.com
Phone: (913) 205-5493
Fax: (913) 712-3106
Products: cuff inflation syringe, cuff
inflation portal

Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.

22 Shaker Rd.
P.O. Box 680
Gray, ME 04039
Email: wcyr@spirometrics.com
www.spirometrics.com
Phone: (800) 767-0004
Phone: (207) 657-6700
Fax: (207) 657-4123
Products: Adult Peak Flow Meter, Children
Peak Flow Meter, Viral/Bacterial PFT Filter,
Nose Clips, filters

SPO Medical Equipment Ltd.

40 Garvies Point Rd.
Glen Cove, NY 11542
Email: webmaster@spomedical.com
www.spomedical.com
Phone: (818) 455-6001
Fax: (661) 554-6216

Sporicidin by Contec, Inc.

525 Locust Grove
Spartanburg, SC 29303
Email: sporicidin@contecinc.com
www.sporicidin.com
Phone: (800) 289-5762
Phone: (864) 503-8333
Fax: (864) 503-8444

Stellate Systems

376 Victoria Ave., Ste. 200
Montreal, QC H3Z 1C23 CAN
Email: info@stellate.com
www.stellate.com
Phone: (888) 742-1306
Phone: (514) 486-1306
Fax: (514) 486-0694

Sterling Respiratory Distributors

4248 NW 120th Ave.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Email: dberry@sterlingdistributors.net
Email: customerservice@sterlingdistributors.net
www.sterlingdistributors.net
Phone: (800) 340-2932
Phone: (954) 905-3354
Fax: (800) 340-2933

Strapparatus Corporation

P.O. Box 6923
Forest Acres, SC 29260
Email: webmaster@strapparatus.com
Email: info@strapparatus.com
www.strapparatus.com
Phone: (803) 381-3408
Fax: (803) 787-2655

Sunovion Pharmaceuticals Inc.

84 Waterford Dr.
Marlborough, MA 01752
Email: info@sunovion.com
www.sunovion.com
Phone: (888) 394-7377
Phone: (508) 481-6700
Fax: (508) 357-7490

SunTech Medical

507 Airport Blvd., Ste. 117
Morrisville, NC 27560
Email: sales@suntechmed.com
www.suntechmed.com
Phone: (800) 421-8626
Phone: (919) 654-2300
Fax: (919) 654-2301

Talecris Biotherapeutics

79 T. W. Alexander Dr.
4101 Research Commons
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Email: inquiries@talecris.com
www.talecris.com
Phone: (919) 316-6300

Tarpaw, LLC

11330 Vanstory Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
Email: sales@trach-aide.com
www.trach-aide.com
Phone: (877) 619-2433
Phone: (704) 897-0707
Fax: (704) 897-0497

TechEd Consultants, Inc.

1012 Pelican Pl.
Mason, MI 48854
Email: sblonshine@techconsultants.com
Email: jason.blonshine@techedconsultants.com
www.techedconsultants.com
Phone: (517) 676-7018
Fax: (517) 753-5999

TELCOR

7101 A St.
Lincoln, NE 68510
Email: sales@telcor.com
www.telcor.com
Phone: (866) 489-1207
Fax: (402) 489-1313
Contact: Mark Cederdahl, Vice President, Sales
Products: QML software solution for point of care data management with LIS/EMR integration

Telediagnostic Systems, Inc.

3080 Olcoltt, Ste. 100C
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Email: info@telediagnostic.com
www.telediagnostic.com
Phone: (800) 227-3224
Phone: (408) 845-9000
Fax: (408) 845-9494

Teledyne Analytical Instruments

16830 Chestnut St.
City of Industry, CA 91748-1020
Email: lennie_kanno@teledyne.com
Email: ask_tai@teledyne.com
www.teledyne-ai.com
Phone: (888) 789-8168
Phone: (626) 934-1500
Fax: (626) 934-1651

Teleflex (Hudson RCI)

3015 Carrington Mill Blvd.
Morrisville, NC 27560
www.hudsonrci.com
Phone: (866) 246-6990
Products: humidification, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, resuscitation, noninvasive ventilation

Tenacore Holdings, Inc.

1525 E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Email: info@tenacore.com
www.tenacore.com
Phone: (800) 297-2241
Phone: (714) 444-4643
Fax: (714) 549-7835

Thayer Medical

4575 S. Palo Verde Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85714
Email: info@thayermedical.com
www.thayermedical.com
Phone: (520) 790-5393
Fax: (520) 790-5854
Contact: (800) 250-3330
Products: valved tees: in-line valved tee adapters; mini spacers: in-line, dual spray, pMDI adapters; LiteAire: collapsible, paperboard, dual-valved pMDI holding chamber; PrimeAire: plastic, dual-valved, pMDI holding chamber; Quake – airway clearance device

The Lee Company

2 Pettipaug Rd.
Westbrook, CT 06498-0424
Email: inquiry@theleeco.com
www.theleeco.com
Phone: (800) 533-7584
Phone: (860) 399-6281
Fax: (860) 399-2270

The Nagel Network, Inc.

500 Weyman Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
Email: sales@nagelnetwork.com
Email: Joe@nagelnetwork.com
www.nagelnetwork.com
Phone: (800) 217-1913
Fax: (412) 884-6555

The Remi Group

11325 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28277
Email: info@theremigroup.com
www.theremigroup.com
Phone: (888) 451-8916
Fax: (866) 518-7847

The ScottCare Corporation

4791 W. 150th St.
Cleveland, OH 44135
Email: info@scottcare.com
Email: service@scottcare.com
www.scottcare.com
Phone: (800) 243-9412
Phone: (216) 362-0550
Fax: (216) 267-6129

TheraSnore By Distar

3748 Eubank Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111-3537
Email: distar@distar.com
www.distar.com
Phone: (800) 477-6673
Phone: (505) 299-9172
Fax: (505) 299-9164

Thermocable

Pasture Lane
Clayton
Bradford, BD14 6LU GBR
Email: info@thermocable.com
Email: andrewrayner@thermocable.com
www.Thermocable.com
Phone: +44 1274 882359

THORASYS Thoracic Medical Systems Inc

6560 Avenue de l'Esplanade, Suite 103
Montreal, QC H2V 4L5
Email: info@thorasys.com
Contact: sales@thorasys.com
Phone: (514) 384-8555 ext. 138
Products: Pulmonary Function Testing

Thought Technology

2180 Belgrave Ave.
Montreal, QC H4A 2L8
Email: mail@thoughttechnology.com
www.thoughttechnology.com
Phone: (800) 361-3651
Phone: (514) 489-8251
Fax: (514) 489-8255

TRACOE medical GmbH

Reichelsheimer Str. 1/3
Nieder-Olm, RLP, Germany 55268
Email: r.elfu@tracoe.com
www.tracoe.com
+49 6136 9169175
Contact: Bryan Medical Inc., www.bryanmedical.net; bryanmedicalinc@fuse.net
Products: tracheostomy products, laryngectomy products, homecare products, cuff pressure management, accessories

Transtracheal Systems

109 Inverness Dr. E., Ste. C
Englewood, CO 80112-5105
Email: drscoop@transtracheal.com
www.TTO2.com
Phone: (800) 527-2667
Phone: (303) 790-4766
Fax: (303) 790-4588

TRG, Inc.

4150 Carr Lane Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63119
Email: info@respiratorygroup.com
www.TheRespiratoryGroup.com
Phone: (877) 877-3774
Phone: (314) 659-4300
Fax: (314) 645-0499

Tri-anim

5000 Tuttle Crossing Blvd.
Dublin, OH 43016
Email: info@tri-anim.com
www.tri-anim.com
Phone: (800) 874-2646
Fax: (800) 309-6436
Products: aerosol delivery, airway devices, capnographs/capnometers, nebulizers, oxygen delivery

TSI Incorporated

500 Cardigan Rd.
Shoreview, MN 55126
Email: info@tsi.com
www.tsi.com
Phone: (800) 874-2811
Phone: (651) 490-2811
Fax: (651) 490-3824

Ultra Pure Products

846 N. Glenville Dr.
Richardson, TX 75081
Email: info@ultrapureproducts.com
www.ultrapureproducts.com
Phone: (800) 726-2118
Phone: (972) 437-4984
Fax: (972) 437-4802

UltraScope Inc.

2401-C Distribution St.
Charlotte, NC 28203
Email: ultrascope@parkermmedicalassociates.com
www.ultrascope.com
Phone: (800) 677-2673
Phone: (704) 344-9998
Fax: (704) 344-9733

Unimed Medical Supplies Co. Ltd.

No. 37 Yanshan Rd.
Shekou Shenzhen, CHN
Email: unimedkelly@hotmail.com
www.unimed.cn
Phone: (867) 552-6695 165

United Care Group, Inc.

5501 Lakeland Ave., Ste. 202

Minneapolis, MN 55429

Email: Tony@unitedcaregroupusa.com

Email: robin@unitedcaregroupusa.com

www.unitedcaregroupusa.com

Phone: (763) 535-6451

Fax: (763) 535-2756

United Hayek Medical

752 5th Ave.

San Diego, CA 92101

Email: enquiries-usa@unitedhayek.com

www.unitedhayek.com

Phone: (855) 243-8228

Vacu•Med

4538 Westinghouse St.

Ventura, CA 93003

Email: info@vacumed.com

www.vacumed.com

Phone: (800) 235-3333

Phone: (805) 644-7461

Contact: Customer Service

Products: respiratory/pulmonary supplies,

mouthpieces/noseclips/tubing, filters,

oximeters, exercise stress testing

Ventec Life Systems - VOCSN

22002 26th Ave SE

Bothell, WA 98021

Phone: 1-844-MY-VOCSN

Email: info@venteclife.com

www.VentecLife.com

Products: VOCSN – Unified Respiratory

System (5 in 1: Ventilator, Oxygen

Concentrator, Cough Assist, Suction,

Nebulizer)

Vapotherm

100 Domain Drive

Exeter, NH 03833

Email: info@vtherm.com

www.vapotherm.com

Phone: (603) 658-0011

Fax: (603) 658-0181

Products: Respiratory care devices,

high velocity nasal insufflation, airway

management products, noninvasive

ventilators

Venner Medical International

Osprey House, Old Street

St Helier JE2 3RG

Phone: +44 (0)1534 872555

Fax: +44 (0)1534 888110

Email: info@venner.com

www.vennermedical.com

Products: PneuX ETT, PneuX TT, PneuX

TSM, APA Video Laryngoscope with MAC

and Difficult Airway Blades

Ventus Medical

101 Metro Drive STE 620

San Jose, CA 95110

Email: info@ventusmedical.com

www.proventtherapy.com

Phone: (408) 200-5299

Fax: (408) 200-5298

Products: Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy

Verathon Medical

20001 N. Creek Pkwy.

Bothell, WA 98011

Email: sales@verathon.com

www.verathon.com

Phone: (800) 331-2313

Fax: (425) 883-2896

Via Medical

See Airborne Life Support Systems

Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company

20 Campus Rd.

Totowa, NJ 07512

Email: marketing@vital-signs.com

www.vital-signs.com

Phone: (800) 932-0760

Fax: (973) 790-3307

Vital Technologies, Inc.

7830 Byron Dr., Ste. 12

West Palm Beach, FL 33404

Email: info@vitaltechnologies.com

www.vitaltechnologies.com

Phone: (800) 303-5405

Phone: (561) 848-1717

VitaLine, Inc.

4707 140th Ave. N., Ste. 310

Clearwater, FL 33762

Email: sales@vitalineinc.com

www.VitaLineInc.com

Phone: (800) 906-6303

Phone: (727) 524-6303

Vitalograph Inc.

13310 W. 99th St.

Lenexa, KS 66215

Email: vitcs@vitalograph.com

www.vitalograph.com

Phone: (800) 255-6626

Fax: (913) 888-4259

VORTRAN Medical

21 Goldenland Court. #100

Sacramento, CA 95834

Email: info@vortran.com

www.vortran.com

Phone: (800) 434-4034

Fax: (916) 648-9751

Contact: James Lee

Products: GO2VENT/VAR (VORTRAN

Automatic Resuscitator), PercussiveNEB

2.0, VCI (VORTRAN Cuff Inflator),

VORTRAN-IPPB, VORTRAN Airway

Pressure Monitor, VORTRAN Manometer

Vyair Medical, Inc.

26125 N. Riverwoods Blvd.

Mettawa, IL 60045

United States

Email:

gmb-MedSpec-CustService@vyair.com

Phone: (888) 876-4287

Products: AirLife® respiratory consumables:

active and passive humidification; bronchial

hygiene; noninvasive ventilation and

high flow oxygen therapy; medication

delivery; resuscitation; oxygen therapy;

open and closed suction; ABG kits and gas

delivery. Mechanical ventilators: acute/

critical care—adult, pediatric, neonatal;

transport, alternate care, home, HFOV.

Cardiopulmonary diagnostics: pulmonary

function testing, metabolic carts. Sleep

diagnostics and therapy: attended/

unattended diagnostics; CPAP.

www.vyair.com

W.A. Baum Co. Inc.

620 Oak St.

Copiague, NY 11726-3292

Email: info@wabaum.com

www.wabaum.com

Phone: (888) 281-6061

Phone: (631) 226-3940

Fax: (631) 226-3969

W.T. Farley, Inc.

931 Via Alondra

Camarillo, CA 93012

Email: heather@wtfarley.com

www.wtfarley.com

Phone: (800) 327-5397

Phone: (805) 437-7090

Fax: (805) 437-7098

Walgreens Health Services

1417 Lake Cook Rd.

Deerfield, IL 60015

www.walgreenshealth.com

Western Medica

875 Bassett Rd.

Westlake, OH 44145-1142

Email: westernmedica@westernmedica.com

Email: akostalnick@WesternMedica.com

www.westernenterprises.com

Phone: (800) 783-7890

Phone: (440) 871-2160

Fax: (440) 871-2197

Westmed, Inc.

5580 S. Nogales Hwy.

Tucson, AZ 85706

Email: sales@westmedinc.com

www.westmedinc.com

Phone: (800) 975-7987

Phone: (520) 294-7987

Fax: (520) 294-6061

Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.

79 W. 4500 S., Ste. 18

Salt Lake City, UT 84107

Email: psolarelli@wolfetory.com

Email: wolfetory@wolfetory.com

www.wolfetory.com

Phone: (888) 380-9808

Phone: (801) 281-3000

Fax: (801) 281-0708

Wright Solutions LLC

951 51st St.

Marathon, FL 33050

Email: info@wrighttrachsolutions.com

Email: judivilla@wrighttrachsolutions.com

www.wrighttrachsolutions.com

Phone: (305) 289-7369

Fax: (305) 743-4729

Zoe Medical, Inc.

460 Boston St.

Topsfield, MA 01983

Email: zoeinfo@zoemedical.com

www.zoemedical.com

Phone: (978) 887-1410 Extension 47

Fax: (978) 887-1406

Products: Mechanical CPR, AED,

Professional Defibrillators, CPR Simulators

ZOLL Medical Corporation

269 Mill Rd.

Chelmsford, MA 01824

Email: info@zoll.com

www.zoll.com

Phone: (978) 421-9440

Fax: (978) 421-0015

Contact: Customer Service, US & Canada

(800) 348-9011

Products: mechanical CPR, AED,

professional defibrillators, mechanical

ventilators, portable ventilators, MRI

conditional ventilators

PRODUCTS

Adapters/Connectors

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
A Plus Medical
A-M Systems
Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
Advantage Medical Systems
Aerolung Corp
Afton Medical LLC
Airborne Life Support Systems
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
Bay Corporation
Beavers Mfg & Supply Inc.
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
CareFore Medical
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Healthline Medical, Inc.
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
International Medical, Inc. (IMI)
King Systems Corporation
Lamtic, Inc.
Lazarus Medical LLC
Maxtec
McArthur Medical Sales Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
MES, Inc.
Northern Pacific Medical LLC
Ohio Medical
Passy-Muir, Inc.
Porous Media Corporation
Precision Medical
Pulmodyne
R1 Technologies
Respan Products, Inc.
Respiralogics
Sage Products Inc.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
Vacu•Med
Vyair Medical
Westmed, Inc.

Aerosol Delivery

A-M Systems
Advantage Medical Systems
Aerogen
Afton Medical LLC
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airon Corporation
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
B&B Medical Technologies
Bay Corporation
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Medical Devices International
BLS Systems Limited
CareFore Medical
Clement Clarke International Ltd.
Cramer Decker Medical
Dey, Pharma, L.P.
Discovery Labs
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GE Healthcare
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Healthline Medical, Inc.

Hill-Rom
Hi-Tech Medical
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Intersurgical Inc
Invacare Corporation
Koo Americas, Inc.
Martab Medical
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medisize US, Inc
Meditrack Products
Medline Industries, Inc.
Medtronic (Massachusetts)
Methapharm Inc.
MIR – Medical International Research
USA, Inc.
Monaghan Medical Corporation
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
nSpire Health
Omron Healthcare Inc.
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Pentair Porous Media
Perma Pure LLC
Philips Respironics
Precision Medical, Inc.
R1 Technologies
Respan Products Inc.
Respiratory Delivery Systems, Inc.
Robbins Instruments, Inc.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Smooth-Bor Plastics
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
Thayer Medical
Tri-anim
Vapotherm
Vital Signs, a GE Healthcare Company
VORTRAN Medical
Vyair Medical
Westmed, Inc.
Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.

Airway Clearance/Cough-Assist Devices

Advantage Medical Systems
Aptalis
CareFore Medical
Dymedso
General Cardiacc Technology, Inc.
General Physiotherapy Inc.
Hayek Medical Devices
Hill-Rom
Medical Acoustics, LLC
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
Monaghan Medical Corporation
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
Philips Respironics
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
Vapotherm
VORTRAN Medical
Westmed, Inc.

Airway Devices

A Plus Medical
Airtraq
Ambu Inc.
ARC Medical Inc.
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
B&B Medical Technologies
Besmed, Inc.
Boston Scientific
CareFore Medical
Cooper Surgical
D R Burton Healthcare

Dale Medical Products Inc.
Discovery Labs
Electromed, Inc. (Airway Clearance)
ENDOCLEAR LLC
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
ErgoMed Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flexicare Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
Generally Physiotherapy Inc.
Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-
Clark Health Care)
Hill-Rom (airway clearance)
Hudson RCI
International Biophysics Corp.
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
IPI Medical Products
Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc.
King Systems Corporation
Lazarus Medical LLC
LIFE Corporation
LMA North America, Inc.
Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC
Med Systems Inc.
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Medtronic (Massachusetts)
Mercury Medical
MES, Inc.
Monaghan Medical Corporation
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
Neotech Products, Inc
NJR Medical
Omneotech
Parker Medical
Passy-Muir, Inc.
Pepper Medical Inc.
Respiralogics
RespirTech (Airway Secretion
Clearance)
RMS Medical Products
Salmon Medical Innovations, LLC
Sleepnet Corporation
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spiritus Technologies, LLC
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
3B Medical, Inc.
TRACOE medical GmbH
Tri-anim
Vapotherm
Venner Medical International
Verathon Medical
VORTRAN Medical
Vyair Medical
Westmed, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Blood Gas Analysis/Supplies/Integration

Abbott Point of Care
AccuTest
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
GE Healthcare
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Instrumentation Laboratory
ITC
LM Software
Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
Medica Corporation
Nihon Kohden America
Nova Biomedical
Ocean Optics, Inc.
OPTI Medical Systems Inc.
Philips Respironics
Radiometer America Inc.
RAM Scientific

RNA Medical, Division of Bionostics,
Inc.
Roche Diagnostics
Sarstedt, Inc.
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
TELCOR
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
Westmed, Inc.

Blood Pressure Devices

Airborne Life Support Systems
Cardiac Science
CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.
Criticare Systems Inc.
Criticare Systems Inc.
Ethox International, Inc.
GE Healthcare
Mediaid, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Midmark
Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.
Morgan Scientific, Inc.
Omron Healthcare Inc.
Schiller America Inc
SunTech Medical
The ScottCare Corporation
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
Vitalograph
W.A. Baum Co. Inc.

Bronchoscopy

Biological Controls Inc.
Boston Medical Products, Inc.
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Intersurgical Inc.

Calorimeters

Futuremed
Medgraphics
MGC Diagnostics
Vacu•Med

Capnographs/Capnometers

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
Dräger
GaleMed Corporation
Ganshorn LLC
GE Healthcare
Invivo
Masimo
Martab Medical
Medtronic
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
Natus Medical Incorporated
Nihon Kohden America
Nonin Medical, Inc.
Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
Medtronic, Inc.
Salter Labs
Schiller America Inc
SenTec Inc
Smiths Medical North America –
Patient Monitoring
Southmed Inc
Tri-anim
Vyair Medical
Westmed, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Catheters

ENDOCLEAR LLC
RMS Medical Products
Vyair Medical

Cardiac/Cardiology Related

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Cardiac Science
Cardionics, Inc.
COSMED USA, Inc.
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
Futuremed
Ganshorn LLC
Hayek Medical Devices
Mavidon Medical Products
MEDGRAPHICS
Midmark
Nihon Kohden America
Phillips Hospital Respiratory Care
Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
Medtronic, Inc.
Rochester Medical, Inc.
Schiller America Inc
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
The ScottCare Corporation
Vacu•Med
Vitalograph
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Compressors

Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
eVent Medical
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
General Biomedical Service, Inc.
GF Health Products, Inc.
Hudson RCI
imtmedical ag
Invacare Corporation
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
Division
Precision Medical, Inc.
Sechstr Industries Inc.
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
VORTRAN Medical
Westmed, Inc.

Cough-Assist Devices

Med Systems Inc.
Ventec Life Systems

CPAP

Afton Medical LLC
AG Industries
Airon Corporation
Automated Control Systems
Avalon Aire Inc.
B&B Medical Technologies
Beavers Mfg & Supply Inc.
Besmed, Inc.
Birchwood Laboratories, Inc.
BLS Systems Limited
Breas Medical, Inc
CareFore Medical
Circadiance
Clippard Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
CooperSurgical
Cramer Decker Medical
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
GaleMed Corporation
Getinge (formerly Maquet)
GF Health Products, Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Hamilton Medical, Inc.
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hi-Tech Software Solutions
Hsiner Co., Ltd.

I.V. League Medical
imtmedical ag
Innomed Technologies Inc.
Koo Americas, Inc.
Lamtic, Inc.
LouSal Enterprises Inc.
Maril Products Inc.
Martab Medical
Medline Industries, Inc.
Mercury Medical
Natus Medical Incorporated
Neotech Products, Inc.
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
Nihon Kohden America
NuMask Inc.
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
Division
Pepper Medical Inc.
Philips Respironics
Pneuline Supply Inc.
Pulmodyne
R1 Technologies
Respan Products Inc.
ResMed, Inc.
RespCare, Inc.
Respiralogics
Sleep Services of America, Inc.
Sleepnet Corporation
Smooth-Bor Plastics
Strapparatus Corporation
3B Medical, Inc.
Ventec Life Systems
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
Vitaline, Inc.
Vyair Medical
Westmed, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Defibrillators

Cardiac Science
Criticare Systems Inc.
Defibtech, LLC
GE Healthcare
General Biomedical Service, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
Medtronic, Inc.
Schiller America Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Disinfection Pasteurizers

Canorin

Emergency Equipment

eVent Medical
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Inc.
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
Hayek Medical Devices
LIFE Corporation
Masimo
Mada Medical Products, Inc.
Philips Healthcare
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics
RMS Medical Products
Venner Medical International
Ventec Life Systems
VORTRAN Medical
Vyair Medical
Westmed, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Endotracheal Tube Fastener

B&B Medical Technologies
Hollister Incorporated
Dale Medical Products
IPI Medical Products

Equipment Rental/Leasing

Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
Airgas Puritan Medical
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
CEA Instruments, Inc.
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
Futuremed
General Biomedical Service, Inc.
Glenn Medical Systems, Inc.
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.
Subsidiary
Hill-Rom
Instrumentation Laboratory
Kinetic Concepts, Inc. (KCI)
Martab Medical
Med One Capital
Medical Support Products, Inc.
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
Mobile Medical Maintenance Co.
Nihon Kohden America
Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
Respitech Medical, Inc.
The Nagel Network, Inc.

Filters

AG Industries
A-M Systems
ARC Medical Inc.
Austin Air Systems
Bio-Medical Devices International
Biological Controls Inc.
BLS Systems Limited
Breathe Healthy
Creative BioTech, Inc.
Dräger
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
Flexicare Inc.
Futuremed
GaleMed Corporation
Ganshorn LLC
Getinge (formerly Maquet)
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Healthline Medical, Inc.
Hudson RCI
I Can Breathe! Inc.
King Systems Corporation
MGC Diagnostics
Medline Industries, Inc.
Micro Direct Inc.
MIR – Medical International Research
USA, Inc.
ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
nSpire Health
Ocean Optics, Inc
Pall Medical
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corporation – Finite
Filter
Pentair
Porous Media Corporation
Pulmodyne
R1 Technologies
ResMed, Inc.
Respiralogics
SDI Diagnostics
Simplicity Vacuums
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Ultra Pure Products
VacuMed
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
Vitalograph
Vyair Medical
Westmed, Inc.

Flow Meters

A-M Systems
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
CareFore Medical
Clement Clarke International Ltd.
Clinical Guard
Dey, Pharma, L.P.
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
GaleMed Corporation
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
imtmedical ag
Koo Americas, Inc.
Maxtec
Medline Industries, Inc.
Micro Direct Inc.
MIR Medical International Research
Inc.
Monaghan Medical Corporation
nSpire Health
Omron Healthcare Inc.
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Philips Respironics
Praxair Healthcare Services
R1 Technologies
SDI Diagnostics
Sibel S.A.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.
TSI Incorporated
Vitalograph Inc.
Vyair Medical

Gas Administration

A-M Systems
Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
Advantage Medical Systems
Air Lift Oxygen Carriers
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Air Products
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airgas Puritan Medical
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
B&B Medical Technologies
Baitella AG
Bay Corporation
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
Bio-Medical Devices International
BLS Systems Limited
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
CareFore Medical
Ceodeux, Inc.
Clippard Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
Cramer Decker Medical
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flotec, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GE Healthcare
Gems Medical Sciences
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
Hans Rudolph, inc.
I.V. League Medical
Ingen Technologies, Inc.
Innovative Medical Marketing of
Virginia, LLC
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
IQ Valves
King Systems Corporation
Koo Americas, Inc.
LIFE Corporation
Luxfer Gas Cylinders
Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly
Ikaria, Inc.
Maxtec
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.

MES, Inc.
 Michigan Instruments
 Modern Medical Systems Co.
 NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
 Ohio Medical
 Oxigraf Inc.
 OxySure Systems, Inc.
 Pall Medical
 Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
 Division
 Philips Respironics
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 Precision Medical, Inc.
 R1 Technologies
 Responsive Respiratory Inc.
 Smart Tap Inc.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spiracle Technology
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 The Lee Company
 TRG, Inc.
 TSI Incorporated
 Vapotherm
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Vyair Medical
 W.T. Farley, Inc.
 Westmed, Inc.

Homecare

Airgas Puritan Medical
 Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Electromed, Inc. (Airway Clearance)
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 General Physiotherapy, Inc.
 Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-
 Clark Health Care)
 Hayek Medical Devices
 Hudson RCI
 International Biophysics Corp.
 Invacare Corporation
 Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC
 Med Systems Inc.
 MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
 Medtronic
 MIR Medical International Research
 Inc.
 Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.
 Morgan Scientific, Inc.
 Nonin Medical, Inc.
 Philips Healthcare
 Respan Products Inc.
 Respiralogics
 RespiTech (Airway Secretion
 Clearance)
 RMS Medical Products
 Salter Labs
 Sleepnet Corporation
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Thayer Medical
 TRACOE medical GmbH
 Ventec Life Systems
 Vyair Medical
 Westmed, Inc.

Humidifiers

Advantage Medical Systems
 Afton Medical LLC
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 ARC Medical Inc.
 Besmed, Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flexicare Inc.

Flotec, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GE Healthcare
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
 Getinge (formerly Maquet)
 Hamilton Medical, Inc.
 Hydrate, Inc.
 Hudson RCI
 King Systems Corporation
 Maxlare
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Ohio Medical
 Pentair
 Perma Pure LLC
 Philips Respironics
 Porous Media Corporation
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
 Pulmodyne
 R1 TechnologiCorp
 ResMed, Inc.
 Sechrist Industries Inc.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Vapotherm
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 VitaLine, Inc.
 Vyair Medical
 Westmed, Inc.

Manometers

A Plus Medical
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 Bay State Anesthesia
 Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Hudson RCI
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 IPI Medical Products
 King Systems Corporation
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Mercury Medical
 PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
 Posey Company
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 Respiralogics
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spiracle Technology
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 VORTRAN Medical
 W.A. Baum Co. Inc.
 Westmed, Inc.

Monitors

Bay State Anesthesia
 Bernoulli Health
 Circadiance
 Dräger
 Morgan Scientific, Inc.
 Nonin Medical, Inc.
 Nova Biomedical
 nSpire Health
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Pneuma Care Limited
 Respiratory Motion, Inc.
 Venner Medical International
 Ventec Life Systems
 Vitalograph
 VORTRAN Medical
 Vyair Medical
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Nebulizers

AG Insdtries

B&B Medical Technologies
 BLS Systems Limited
 Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Getinge (formerly Maquet)
 Hudson RCI
 Invacare Corporation
 Mada Medical Products, Inc.
 Mercury Medical
 Monaghan Medical Corporation
 Philips Respironics
 Respan Products Inc.
 Salter Labs
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Tri-anim
 Vapotherm
 VORTRAN Medical
 Ventec Life Systems
 Vyair Medical
 Westmed, Inc.

Nitric Oxide

Aerocrine, Inc.
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS
 Innovative Medical Marketing of
 Virginia, LLC
 Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly
 Ikaria, Inc.
 Methapharm Inc.
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
 Vapotherm
 VitaLine, Inc.

Oximetry

Advantage Medical Systems
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airgas Puritan Medical
 AirSep Corporation
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 Bernoulli Health
 Beta Biomed Services, Inc.
 Cardiac Science
 CareFore Medical
 CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.
 Clinical Guard
 COSMED USA, INC
 Criticare Systems Inc.
 Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Dixtal Medical, Inc.
 Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
 Flotec, Inc.
 GE Healthcare
 Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.
 Subsidiary
 imtmedical ag
 Invivo
 Kentec Medical, Inc.
 Martab Medical
 Masimo Corporation
 Maxtec
 Mediaid, Inc.
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Medtronic
 MIR Medical International Research
 Inc.
 Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.
 Morgan Scientific, Inc.
 Natus Medical Incorporated
 NeoForce
 Neotech Products, Inc.
 Nihon Kohden America
 Nonin Medical, Inc.
 OPTI Medical Systems Inc.
 Philips Healthcare
 Philips Respironics

Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
 Medtronic, Inc.
 Radiometer America Inc.
 ResMed
 Responsive Respiratory Inc.
 SDI Diagnostics
 Sensidyne, LP
 SenTec Inc
 Smiths Medical North America –
 Patient Monitoring
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spacelabs Healthcare
 SPO Medical Equipment Ltd.
 Strapparatus Corporation
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 TheraSnore By Distar
 3B Medical, Inc.
 Tri-anim
 Vacu•Med
 Vitalograph
 Vyair Medical
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Oxygen Delivery

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
 A Plus Medical
 A-M Systems
 Advantage Medical Systems
 Aerolung Corp
 AEROLUNG CORP
 Afton Medical LLC
 Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
 Air Products
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airgas Puritan Medical
 AirSep Corporation
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 Automated Control Systems
 Besmed, Inc.
 Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
 Bio-Medical Devices International
 Breathe E-Z Systems Inc.
 CAIRE Inc.
 Cann-Ease Co.
 Cavagna North America, Inc.
 CEA Instruments, Inc.
 Cenorin
 Center for Phlebotomy Education
 Ceodeux, Inc.
 CHAD Therapeutics
 ColdAvenger Facemask
 Convergent Hyperbaric Consulting
 Services, LLC
 Cramer Decker Medical
 Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.
 Essex Industries
 ETC – BioMedical Systems Group
 Falls Welding & Fabricating, Inc.
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flexicare Inc.
 Flotec, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GF Health Products, Inc.
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Hi-Tech Medical
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.
 Hudson RCI
 Innovative Medical Marketing of
 Virginia, LLC
 Inogen, Inc.
 Inspired Technologies
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 Intersurgical Inc
 Invacare Corporation
 King Systems Corporation

Koo Americas, Inc.
 LIFE Corporation
 LouSal Enterprises Inc.
 Luxfer Gas Cylinders
 Marpac Inc.
 Martab Medical
 Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
 Maxtec
 McArthur Medical Sales Inc.
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Medtronic (Massachusetts)
 Michigan Instruments
 NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
 Natus Medical Incorporated
 Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
 Nihon Kohden America
 Ohio Medical
 Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
 Division
 Pentair
 Perry Baromedical Corporation
 Philips Respironics
 Porous Media Corporation
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 R1 Technologies
 ResMed, Inc.
 Respan Products Inc.
 Responsive Respiratory Inc.
 Salter Labs
 Sechrist Industries Inc.
 Sensidyne, LP
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Smooth-Bor Plastics
 Spiracle Technology
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 Transtracheal Systems

TRG, Inc.
 Tri-anim
 Vapotherm, Inc.
 Ventec Life Systems
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Vyair Medical
 W.T. Farley, Inc.
 Western Medica
 Westmed, Inc.

Pulmonary Function Testing

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
 A Plus Medical
 A-M Systems
 Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
 Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
 Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
 Cardiac Science
 Clement Clarke International Ltd.
 CooperSurgical
 COSMED, SRL
 ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS
 Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
 Futuremed
 GaleMed Corporation
 Ganshorn LLC
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Hudson RCI
 Invivo
 Jones Medical Instrument Company
 Marpac Inc.
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Methapharm Inc.
 MGC Diagnostics
 Micro Direct Inc.
 Midmark

MIR Medical International Research
 Inc.
 Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.
 Morgan Scientific, Inc.
 ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc
 nSpire Health
 Philips Respironics
 Sceti K.K.
 Schiller America Inc.
 SDI Diagnostics
 Sibel S.A.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 TechEd Consultants, Inc.
 The ScottCare Corporation
 THORASYS Thoracic Medical Systems
 Inc.
 3B Medical, Inc.
 VacuMed
 VitaLine, Inc.
 Vitalograph Inc.
 Vyair Medical
 Westmed, Inc.

GE Healthcare
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.
 Hudson RCI
 Koo Americas, Inc.
 LIFE Corporation
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Mercury Medical
 MES, Inc.
 NuMask Inc.
 Pulmodyne
 R1 Technologies
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Spiracle Technology
 Strapparatus Corporation
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 VORTRAN Medical
 Vyair Medical
 Westmed, Inc.
 Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Simulators

Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airon Corporation
 B&B Medical Technologies
 Besmed, Inc.
 Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 COSMED USA, INC
 Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Fluke Biomedical
 GaleMed Corporation
 Hans Rudolph, inc.
 IngMar Medical Ltd.
 Maxtec
 Medline Industries, Inc.

Resuscitators

A Plus Medical
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airgas Puritan Medical
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Ambu Inc.
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 Besmed, Inc.
 BLS Systems Limited
 BOMmed
 CareFore Medical
 Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation



Can a
Combivent®
Respimat®
 inhaler be
 used inline?
 ...**Yes!**

RTC 26-C
Inline Aerosol Adapter

With the **RTC 26-C Inline Aerosol Adapter** you can now use a Combivent® Respimat® inhaler inline!

...another treatment option for ventilator patients!

iiimedical.com
1-800-633-8577
 1-412-854-1133 (Outside USA)

Combivent® is a registered trademark of Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Copyright© 2016 Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH. Respimat® is a registered trademark and used under license from Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH.
 Patent Pending



Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 Since 1967




SmartLab
 Respiratory Analysis

DLco Simulator
 Flow Volume Simulator

Silicone Mouthpiece
 Mouthpiece with Saliva Trap
 Reusable and Disposable Nose clips
 Volume Calibration Syringes
 Slide Valve and Controller
 Balloon Valve and Controller

New 7450 V2™ Mask with 2730 2-way Y-Shape Valve

Disposable - Single Patient Use
EAGLE™ SERIES

6700 V2 Mask BiLevel Hybrid
 6500 V2 Mask Non-Invasive Ventilation (NIV)
 6600 V2 Mask CPAP/BiLevel

Reusable & Disposable
V2™ MASKS

Eagle 7301
 Eagle 7302

See these and the rest of our extensive product line at www.rudolphkc.com

Hans Rudolph, inc.
 Fax: 913-422-3337 Phone: 913-422-7788



Michigan Instruments
nSpire Health
Vacu•Med
VitaLine, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Sleep, Monitoring Products

Advantage Medical Systems
Airborne Life Support Systems
Ambu Sleepmate
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
American Sleep and Breathing
Academy, LLC
Bernoulli Health
Braebon Medical
Cadwell Laboratories, Inc.
Circadiane
CleveMed
Compumedics Ltd.
CooperSurgical
Dynamic MT
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.
Subsidiary
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hi-Tech Medical
La Mont Medical, Inc.
LouSal Enterprises Inc.
Maril Products Inc.
Masimo
Mavidon Medical Products
Maxtec
Medline Industries, Inc.
MGC Diagnostics
Midmark
Natus Medical Incorporated
Nihon Kohden America
Nonin Medical, Inc.
Philips Respironics
Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
Pro-Tech Services, Inc.
ResMed, Inc.
Rochester Electro-Medical, Inc.
Rochester Medical, Inc.
Salter Labs
Sleep Multimedia, Inc.
Sleep Services of America, Inc.
SleepImage
Sleepnet Corporation
SLP, Inc.
SOMNOmedics America, Inc.
Stellate Systems
TeleDiagnostic Systems, Inc.
TheraSnore By Distar
Thought Technology
3B Medical, Inc.
Vapotherm
VitaLine, Inc.
Vyair Medical

Spirometers/Spirometry

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
A-M Systems
Besmed, Inc.
CareFore Medical
Clinical Guard
Creative BioTech, Inc.
D R Burton Healthcare
Futuremed
GaleMed Corporation
Ganshorn LLC
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hudson RCI
Koo Americas, Inc.
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
MGC Diagnostics

Midmark
MIR Medical International Research
Inc.
Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.
Morgan Scientific, Inc.
nSpire Health
Sibel S.A.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Vacu•Med
Vitalograph
Vyair Medical

Sterile Drying Cabinets

Canorin

Subglottic Secretion Drainage (SSD) System

FloSure Technologies LLC
Simex Medizintechnik GmbH

Suction Catheter Introducer

NJR Medical

Suction Devices & Supplies

AG Industries
Airborne Life Support Systems
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
B&B Medical Technologies
BLS Systems Limited
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
Boston Medical Products, Inc.
CareFore Medical
CooperSurgical
D R Burton Healthcare
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
ENDOCLEAR LLC
FloSure Technologies LLC
Flotec, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GF Health Products, Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-
Clark Health Care)
Hudson RCI
Invacare Corporation
Medela, Inc.
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medisize US, Inc
Medline Industries, Inc.
Medtronic (Massachusetts)
Neotech Products, Inc.
NJR Medical
Ohio Medical
Omneotech
Praxair Healthcare Services
Precision Medical, Inc.
R1 Technologies
RMS Medical Products
Sage Products Inc.
Simex Medizintechnik GmbH
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
Ventec Life Systems
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
Vyair Medical
Western Medica
Westmed, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Surfactants

Discovery Labs

Tracheostomy Products

A Plus Medical
Afton Medical LLC
AG Industries

Avalon Aire Inc.
Bay Sate Anesthesia
B&B Medical Technologies
Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
Boston Medical Products, Inc.
CareFore Medical
Cook Critical Care
CooperSurgical
Dale Medical Products Inc.
ENDOCLEAR LLC
ErgoMed Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC
Marpac Inc.
Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
Medline Industries, Inc.
Medtronic
Neotech Products, Inc.
Omega Medical Products Corp.
Passy-Muir, Inc.
Pepper Medical Inc.
Posey Company
Product Technologies Design, LLC
Pulmodyne
Respiralogics
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Strapparatus Corporation
Tarpaw, LLC
TRACOE medical GmbH
Venner Medical International
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
VORTRAN Medical
Vyair Medical
Westmed, Inc.
Wright Solutions LLC

Valves

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Passy-Muir, Inc.
TRACOE medical GmbH
Vacu•Med

Ventilators and Supplies

A Plus Medical
A-M Systems
AG Industries
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airon Corporation
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
Avery Biomedical Devices, Inc.
Bay State Anesthesia
B&B Medical Technologies
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
Boston Medical Products, Inc.
Breas Medical, Inc.
Breathe Technologies, Inc.
Bunnell Incorporated
Cardiopulmonary Corp.
CareFore Medical
Cowman & Associates, Inc.
CPR Medical Devices Inc.
Dräger
Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
ErgoMed Inc.
eVent Medical
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
GaleMed Corporation
GE Healthcare

General Biomedical Service, Inc.
Getinge (formerly Maquet)
Hamilton Medical, Inc.
Hayek Medical Devices
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
imtmedical ag
Innomed Technologies Inc.
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Intersurgical Inc
IPI Medical Products
King Systems Corporation
Lamtic, Inc.
Manzanita Medical Supplies, LLC
Marpac Inc.
Martab Medical
Maxtec
McArthur Medical Sales Inc.
Med Systems Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Medtronic
Newport Medical Instruments, Inc.
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
Oricare
Pall Medical
Pentair
Pepper Medical Inc.
Percussionaire Corp.
Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
Philips Respironics
Porous Media Corporation
Posey Company
Product Technologies Design, LLC
Pulmodyne
R1 Technologies
ResMed, Inc.
Respiralogics
Sechrist Industries Inc.
Sleepnet Corporation
Smiths Medical North America –
Patient Monitoring
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
SonarMed, Inc
Strapparatus Corporation
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
United Hayek Medical
Vacu•Med
Vapotherm
Ventec Life Systems
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
VitaLine, Inc.
VORTRAN Medical
Vyair Medical, Inc.
Westmed, Inc.
Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

ARTICLE INDEX

Articles are through the Spring 2019 issue. Only the primary author is listed. Some titles have been abbreviated. (The words "A," "The" and "An" have been dropped from article titles for easier reference.)

- 2 is Not 2 is Not 2, Brian W Carlin, MD, FCCP, FAARC, Vol 13 No 1, p 29-32, Winter 2017-2018
- Abdominal Adiposity and Obstructive Airway Disease, Matthew T Haren, Vol 7 No 6, p 35-42, Dec/Jan 2013
- Accurate Non-intubated Capnography Highly Dependent on a Quality Sampling Line, Greg Spratt, BS RRT CPFT, Vol 12 No 1, p 41-42, Winter 2017
- Acid-Base Interpretation: Is it Time for a New Taxonomy? Doug Pursley, M.Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 12 No 2, p 24-28, Spring 2017
- Active Exhalation Valves, Tim France, Vol 3 No 3, p 34, Jun/Jul 2008
- Acute Bronchodilator Responses Decline Progressively Over 4 Years In Patients With Moderate To Very Severe COPD, Donald p Tashkin, Vol 10 No 1, p 40-47, Winter 2015
- Acute Bronchodilator Responsiveness and Health Outcomes in COPD Patients in the UPLIFT Trial, Nicola A Hananiaa, Vol 6 No 6, p 52-58, Dec/Jan 2012
- Acute Cough: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge, Peter V Dicipinigaitis, Vol 5 No 2, p 40-45, Apr/May 2010
- Adaptive Dual Control Breaths – VTPC & VTPS, Cyndy Miller, Vol 3 No 1, p 27-32, Feb/Mar 2008
- Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation, Limitations and Best Practices, Bill Lamb, Vol 5 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2010
- Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation: One Size Fits All?, Melissa Turner, Vol 2 No 5, p 28-29, Oct/Nov 2007
- Adherence and Inhaler Devices in COPD, James B Fink, Vol 6 No 1, p 28-33, Feb/Mar 2011
- Administration of Iioprost with the Aeroneb Solo in a Patient with Primary Pulmonary Hypertension, Patricia A Dailey, Vol 4 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2009
- Admission Prevention in COPD: Non-Pharmacological Management, Eui-Sik Suh, Vol 9 No 6, p 45-52, Dec/Jan 2014
- Advanced Medical Life Support Procedures in Vitrally Compromised Children by a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service, Bastiaan M Gerritse, Vol 5 No 4, p 54-57, Aug/Sep 2010
- Advances in Awareness, Research and Optimal Treatment for COPD, Scott Cerreta, Vol 7 No 1, p 30-32, Feb/Mar 2012
- Advances in Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Jerry Gentile, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 39-47, Spring 2016
- Aerogen Reduces ED Admissions by 32%, Vol 12 No 1, pp36, Winter 2017
- Aerosol Delivery with High Velocity Nasal Insufflation: A Survey of Practice, Arthur Taft PhD, RRT, FAARC, Vol 14 No 2, p 29-36, Spring 2019
- Aerosol Deposition Measurements with ODAPT Mask Adapter, Rym Mehri, PhD, Vol 13 No 2, p 23-27, Spring 2018
- Against the Odds, R Holland, Vol 4 No 1, p 24-25, Feb/Mar 2009
- Airway Clearance Requirements Among Patients With Mechanical Ventilation and Artificial Airways: An Overview, Jane M Braverman, Vol 1 No 5, p 49-52, Aug/Sep 2006
- Alarm Management and Patient Safety: How Less is More, Erich Faust, Vol 9 No 6, p 30, Dec/Jan 2014
- Albuterol Delivery Using 70%/30% Helium/Oxygen (Heliox) Gas Mixture As A Source Gas: A Review, Daryl Rockwell, Vol 3 No 6, p 29-34, Dec/Jan 2009
- Algorithms for Interpreting Capnography Waveforms, Gina Farquharson, MS, MBA, RRT-NPS, CPPS, Vol 14 No 2, p 37-39, Spring 2019
- ALI and ARDS, Jeff Borriink, Vol 6 No 3, p 17-18, Jun/Jul 2011
- Altered Protease and Antiprotease Balance During a COPD Exacerbation Contributes to Mucus Obstruction, Shashi Chillappagari, Vol 11 No 2, p 54-61, Spring 2016
- Alternatives to CPAP in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, Konrad E Bloch, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 73-79, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – An Unmet Need: Breathe Technologies – Non-Invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) Evaluation, Vol 7 No 3, p 24-25, Jun/Jul 2012
- Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – going beyond basic long term oxygen therapy, Robert McCoy, Vol 6 No 6, p 31-32, Dec/Jan 2012
- Ambulatory Oxygen Therapy and Compliance: How Less Is Often More, Vol 6 No 4, p 34-37 Aug/Sep 2011
- Analysis of Three Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Devices During Simulated Breathing, Doug Pursley, MEd, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 12 No 1, p 52-56, Winter 2017
- Analysis of Tidal Volume and Expiratory Pressure during Oscillatory PEP Therapy in Healthy Subjects, Doug Pursley, M.Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 11 No 2, p 36-38, Spring 2016
- Anxiety and Panic Fear in Adults With Asthma: Prevalence in Primary Care, Cindy L Cooper, Vol 3 No 5, p 46-50, Oct/Nov 2008
- Anxiety is Associated With Diminished Exercise Performance and Quality of Life in Severe Emphysema, Nicholas D Giardino, Vol 5 No 3, p 46-50, Jun/Jul 2010

Simple. Easy. Effective.

GO₂VENT



Gas-Powered, Disposable Resuscitator

Provide your patients with the new standard in resuscitation, hands-free!

- Perfect as a transport ventilator
- MR Conditional

VORTRAN MEDICAL Learn more at vortran.com

VORTRAN® Medical Technology 1, Inc. • 21 Goldenland Ct., Suite 100 • Sacramento, CA 95834
T: 800-434-4034 • F: 916-648-9751 • info@vortran.com • © VORTRAN 2019

- Application of the Breathe NIOV Device to Aid in Mobilization of the Patient on High Flow Nasal Cannula, Mike Bissonette RRT, BA, Vol 9 No 5, p 43-44, Oct/Nov 2014
- Applying Transpulmonary Pressure in the ICU, Tom Piraino, Vol 7 No 6, p 24-26, Dec/Jan 2013
- ARDS: Treatment or Prevention? Edwin Coombs, MA RRT-NPS, ACCS, FAARC, Vol 12 No 1, p 60-62, Winter 2017
- Are There Any Differences in Clinical and Laboratory Findings on Admission Between H1N1 Positive and Negative Patients with Flu-Like Symptoms?, Paul Zarogoulidis, Vol 6 No 3, p 28-32, Jun/Jul 2011
- Are We Giving Correct Instructions To Patients Performing Oscillatory Positive Expiratory Pressure Therapy?, Doug Pursley, M Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 13 No 4, p 70-71, Fall 2018
- Are You Connected? Greg Doll, Vol 8 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2013
- Arterial Blood Gas Assessment: Managing Accuracy Issues and Improving Patient Management, Bruce Toben, Vol 1 No 1, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2006
- Arterial Blood Gases: Avoiding Preanalytical Errors to Improve Neonatal Assessment, Bruce Toben, Vol 1 No 2, p 14-17, Feb/Mar 2006
- Assessing Primary Care Physicians' Beliefs and Attitudes of Asthma Exacerbation Treatment and Follow-Up, William Lincourt, Vol 5 No 6, p 44-47, Dec/Jan 2011
- Assessment Considerations for PMV Use in the Pediatric Population, Jessica Shaw, MS, CCC-SLP, Vol 13 No 4, p 58-62, Fall 2018
- Assessment of Endotracheal Tube Obstruction Using a Test Lung Simulator and Sound Wave Technology, Christopher J Russian, M.Ed, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, RST Vol 9 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2014
- Assessment of High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy use in the Emergency Department Settings: Observations of Practice Across Four Systems, Sheldon Spivey, RRT, Vol 10 No 1, p 19-23, Winter 2015
- Assessment of the Alveolar Volume When Sampling Exhaled Gas at Different Expired Volumes in the Single Breath Diffusion Test, Renato Prediletto, Vol 4 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2009
- Association of Residential Dampness and Mold with Respiratory Tract Infections and Bronchitis, William J Fisk, Vol 6 No 1, p 57-64, Feb/Mar 2011
- Associations Between Statins and COPD: A Systematic Review, Claudia C Dobler, Vol 4 No 5, p 49-55, Oct/Nov 2009
- Associations of Physical and Mental Health Problems With Chronic Cough in a Representative Population Cohort, Robert J Adams, Vol 5 No 3, p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2010
- Asthma Beliefs Among Mothers and Children from Different Ethnic Origins Living in Amsterdam, QM van Dellen, Vol 4 No 1, p 32-38, Feb/Mar 2009
- Asthma Epidemic and Our Artificial Habitats, Wasim Maziak, Vol 1 No 3, p 46-52, Apr/May 2006
- Asthmatic Children, Julia Pipa, Vol 3 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2008
- Auto-titrating vs Fixed CPAP for the Treatment of OSA, Stanley Ip, Vol 7 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2013
- Automated Patient-Ventilator Interaction Analysis During Neurally Adjusted Non-Invasive Ventilation and Pressure Support Ventilation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Jonne Doorduyn, Vol 11 No 2, p 20-26, Spring 2016
- Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Cyndy Miller, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006
- Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Cyndy Miller, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006
- Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support in Mass Casualty Scenarios, Frank G Rando, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support in Mass Casualty Scenarios, Frank G Rando, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Avoid a Costly Mistake – Nonin Medical's WristOx2 Model 3150 Beats VirtuOx VPOD in Hypoxia Testing, Vol 12 No 4, p 43-44, Fall 2017
- Beneficial Effects of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Complicated by Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Hypothesis, Thomas J Papadimos, Vol 3 No 4, p 48-49, Aug/Sep 2008
- Benefits of Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Jesse Cozcan, MBA, Vol 10 No 4, p 27-28, Fall 2015
- Benefits of Breathing Heliox for Infants with Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 2, p 49-50, Apr/May 2014
- Benefits of CPAP in the Post-Operative Environment, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 20-22, Oct/Nov 2014
- Benefits of Data Integration for Medical Devices: Interview, Vol 13 No 4, p 30-32, Fall 2018
- Benefits of Forced Oscillation Technique (FOT) as a Tool for Asthma Diagnosis, Chris Campbell, Vol 13 No 4, p 46-49, Fall 2018
- Benefits of Helium-Oxygen Therapy for Infants With Bronchiolitis, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 6, p 42-43, Dec/Jan 2014
- Benefits of High-Flow Nasal Cannula for High-Risk Patients Versus Noninvasive Ventilation, Chris Campbell, Vol 12 No 2, p 29-30, Spring 2017
- Benefits of High-performance Aerosol Delivery Devices in a Hospital Setting, Jillyan Iwinski, MBA, RRT, RCP, Vol 13 No 1, p 36-37, Winter 2017-2018
- Benefits of NIV-NAVA Compared to NIMV, Chris Campbell, Vol 13 No 4, p 50-52, Fall 2018
- Benefits of Remote Monitoring on CPAP Patient Management – Interview, Vol 13 No 1, p 26-27, Winter 2017-2018
- Benefits of Sil.Flex TC Pads for Prevention of Stomal Erosion – Interview, Vol 13 No 1, p 28, Winter 2017-2018
- Benefits of the Neo-Tee versus the Self Inflating Resuscitation Bag in the Delivery Room and NICU, Kennard Chandler, Vol 8 No 5, p 48, Oct/Nov 2013
- Benefits of Using a Portable Ventilator for Intra-Hospital Respiratory Therapy, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 23, Oct/Nov 2014
- Benefits of Using Apneic Oxygenation to Prolong the Period of Safe Apnea: A Literature Review, Chris Campbell, Vol 12 No 1, p 38-40, Winter 2017
- Big Insights from Small Airwaves, Thomas F Schuessler, PhD, Vol 13 No 1, p 38-41, Winter 2017-2018
- Big Wind, Vol 3 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2009
- Bili Study, Vol 5 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2010
- Bilirubin Determination in Neonatal Blood by Multiwavelength Photometry, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 11, Oct/Nov 2008
- Bilirubin Determination Using the cobas b 221 (OMNI S) Point-of-Care Analyzer, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 17-19, Oct/Nov 2007
- Bilirubin Determination Using the Roche OMNI S Point-of-Care Analyzer, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bilirubin Measurement for Neonates, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 12, Oct/Nov 2010
- Bioavailability and Airway Clearance of the Steroid Component of BUD/FORM and SAL/FLU, Chris Dalby, Vol 5 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2010
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation as a Tool to Expedite Weaning from Positive Pressure Ventilation, Gary Mefford, Vol 9 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2014
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for Pulmonary Compromise Due to Neuro-Muscular Illness or Injury, Gary Mefford, RRT, Denise Fernandez, CRT, Vol 10 No 2, p 27-33, Spring 2015
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for the Chronic Lung Disease Patient, Gary W Mefford, RRT, Vol 8 No 5, p 50-52, Oct/Nov 2013
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation Personal Perspectives, Gary Mefford RRT, Vol 9 No 6, p 36-39, Dec/Jan 2014
- Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation: An Approach Based On Normal Ventilation, Rick Leonard RRT, Vol 9 No 5, p 24-28, Oct/Nov 2014
- Biphasic Pressure Release Ventilation: Improving Patient Comfort When Prolonged Inspiratory Times are Clinically Necessary, Cyndy Miller, Vol 2

No 6, p 30-32, Dec/Jan 2008

Blood Gas Analysis: The Pros and Cons of Point-of-Care Testing, Beth Wegerbauer, Vol 3 No 5, p 9, Oct/Nov 2008

Blood Gas Technology, Ken Levy, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2006

Blood Gases – A Clinical Primer, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2006

Bosentan Role in Severe Refractory Pulmonary Hypertension in an Extremely Low Birth Weight Infant, Musaddaq Inayat, Vol 6 No 5, p 62-64, Oct/Nov 2011

Breathing Hope Into Belize, K Sabato, Vol 1 No 4, p 22-24, Jun/Jul 2006

Bridging Patients To Lung Transplant – A Cystic Fibrosis Case Study, Chris Landon MD FAAP, FCCP, CMD, Vol 10 No 1, p 24-25, Winter 2015

Bridging the ICU and the MR Suite with Advanced Ventilator Support, Vol 2 No 6, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2008

Bronchial Thermoplasty, Catharine Johnson-Tieck, Vol 3 No 4, p 41-42, Aug/Sep 2008

Bronchiectasis and HFCWO Airway Clearance Survey, Vol 14 No 2, p 23, Spring 2019

Bronchodilator Abuse, Jennifer Spencer, Vol 8 No 2, p 4, Apr/May 2013

Can Asthma Control Be Improved by Understanding the Patient's Perspective?, Vol 3 No 5, p 30-38, Oct/Nov 2008

Can We Safely Widen Alarms on a Medical-Surgical Unit? Dennis Jensen RRT, Vol 12 No 4, p 45-47, Fall 2017

Capital Equipment Purchases – Are You Making The Best Decisions? – The Resp Therapist – A Hidden Resource, Catherine Johnson-Tieck, Vol 5 No 6, p 28, Dec/Jan 2011

Capnographic Monitoring Can Decrease Respiratory Compromise and Arrest in the Post-Operative Surgical Patient, Dennis Jensen RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 30-32,

Spring 2016

Capnography Use in the NICU, Interview: Prof Amir Kugelman, Vol 10 No 4, p 42-45, Fall 2015

Capnography: A Screening Tool for Sepsis?, Greg Spratt BS RRT CPFT, Vol 11 No 1, p 44-47, Winter 2016

Capnography: An Old Parameter for a New Day, Paul Nuccio, Vol 8 No 2, p 23-25, Apr/May 2013

Care Alternatives for Pediatric Chronic Mechanical Ventilation, Milton

Castle Medical Center and ASV, Interview with Denise Wheatley, Vol 2 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2007

Cerebral Oxygenation Responses During Kangaroo Care in Low Birth Weight Infants, Esmot Ara Begum, Vol 4 No 1, p 26-31, Feb/Mar 2009

Cervical Spinal Cord Injury: The Role of High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy in the Management of Resp Complications, Jane Braverman, Vol 4 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2009

Challenges in Critical Care: Geisinger Medical Center – Use of NIV in State-of-the-Art Care, Vol 2 No 4, p 25-27, Aug/Sep 2007

Challenges in Critical Care: Scripps Mercy Hospital, Vol 2 No 2, p 72-74, Apr/May 2007

Challenges in Critical Care: The Brooklyn Hospital Center – Capnography, A Valuable Asset, Vol 2 No 3, p 25-26, Jun/Jul 2007

Challenging Patient: approaches to controlling FiO2 during highly unstable oxygen saturation, Maria Wilinska, Vol 7 No 3, p 57-58, Jun/Jul 2012

Changes in Blood Hemoglobin and Blood Gas PaO2 and PaCO2 in Severe COPD, Robert W Dal Negro, Vol 7 No 6, p 43-46, Dec/Jan 2013

Changing Tracheostomy Tube Material and Using Silicone Dressings Healed This Stoma, Linda K Dean, Vol 8 No 2, p 26-27, Apr/May 2013

Choosing the Right Nebulizer, Angela D Hedgman, Vol 1 No 1, p 39, Dec/Jan 2006

Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Krishna M Sundar, Vol 6 No 5, p 57-61, Oct/Nov 2011; Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2011; Vol 7 No 3, p 30-34, Jun/Jul 2012

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease – A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 4, p 20-24, Aug/Sep 2007



O₂ IS WHAT WE DO.

For 50 years, CAIRE has been designing and delivering the best technologies to support oxygen therapy. Our clinical partners have been our greatest assets in the development of next-gen solutions designed to benefit the millions suffering from serious respiratory conditions. Experience the oneCAIRE difference.

- A complete portfolio of portable, stationary, liquid and telehealth solutions
- Clinical efficacious, interactive oxygen delivery features including autoSAT®
- A lower total cost of ownership backed by reliable and long-term performance
- Business support programs including retail, non-delivery, hospital discharge and training

Make CAIRE your preferred oxygen therapy brand and watch your patients thrive, today and into the future.

Find out about today's CAIRE by calling 800.482.2473.

CAIRE®
O₂ is what we do.

Discover the CLINICAL BENEFITS of the FreeStyle® Comfort®

"By offering smart oxygen delivery features, the FreeStyle® Comfort® helps give my patients the confidence to go out and enjoy a bigger life, knowing their concentrator is delivering the oxygen they need."

*- Keith Robinson, MD, MS, FCCP
Pulmonologist and Medical Director of Fusion Health, Miami, FL*

© Copyright 2019 CAIRE Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Hanashiro, Vol 6 No 6, p 48-50, Dec/Jan 2012

Case Report: Status Asthmaticus Refractory to Conventional Treatment, Patricia Dalley, Vol 3 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2008

Case Study – Best Practice, Automated ABG Specimen Handling, Documentation at Kaiser Permanente San Diego, Margaret Mulligan, Vol 6 No 5, p 48-51, Oct/Nov 2011

Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Krishna M Sundar, Vol 6 No 5, p 57-61, Oct/Nov 2011; Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2011; Vol 7 No 3, p 30-34, Jun/Jul 2012

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease – A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 4, p 20-24, Aug/Sep 2007

- Chronic Productive Cough in School Children: Prevalence and Associations With Asthma and Environmental Tobacco Smoke Exposure, Edward R Carter, Vol 2 No 5, p 30-35, Oct/Nov 2007
- Chronic Widespread Musculoskeletal Pain, Fatigue, Depression and Disordered Sleep in Chronic Post-SARS Syndrome, Harvey Moldofsky, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 47-52, Jun/Jul 2011
- Chronically Critically Ill Patient, Ray Braxton, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Clarifying Rise Time and Inspiratory Cycling Criteria Settings, Joshua F Gonzales, Vol 6 No 1, p 34-35, Feb/Mar 2011
- Clearing the Way for Better Patient Outcomes, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2014
- Clinical and Technical Advances to the Forced Oscillatory Technique, Roberto "Roby" Perissin, Vol 13 No 2, p 28-30, Spring 2018
- Clinical Consequences of Asbestos-Related Diffuse Pleural Thickening: A Review, Susan E Miles, Vol 3 No 6, p 38-44, Dec/Jan 2009
- Clinical Experience Using Inhaled Epoprostenol (Flolan) in Neonatal and Pediatric Patients at Children's Hospital Central California, Lawrence Nicol, AS, RRT, Vol 9 No 5, p 41-42, Oct/Nov 2014
- Clinical Experience with the Ram Cannula and other Novel Interfaces with Neonatal NIV Dave Lockwood, RRT, Vol 8 No 6, Dec/Jan 2013
- Clinical Presentation and Prediction of Outcome in Patients With Severe Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Requiring Admission to ICU, Alladi Mohan, Vol 2 No 4, p 41-47, Aug/Sep 2007
- Clinical Research Training in an Associate Degree Program, Charles J Gutierrez, PhD, RRT, CPFT, FAARC, Vol 13 No 4, p 63-67, Fall 2018
- Clinical Summary: Virtual CPAP, Tomasz Golczewski, Vol 3 No 4, p 64-65, Aug/Sep 2008
- Clinical Utility of Bilirubin Testing With ABGs in the Neonatal Setting, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 4, p 35, Aug/Sep 2008; Vol 3 No 5, p 2, Oct/Nov 2008
- Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting: A Case Study, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 5, p 3, Oct/Nov 2008; Vol 4 No 6, p 17, Dec/Jan 2010
- Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Trending with ABGs in the Critical Care Setting: A Case Study, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2008; Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 4, Oct/Nov 2008; Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 18, Dec/Jan 2010
- Clinical Utility Study on LTOT Patients, Beth Ann Davic, RRT, Vol 6 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2012
- Clinician's Data Analysis: Lung Function Improvement Maintained Over 16 To 24 Months With Use Of AffloVest HFCWO Vest By International Biophysics, Michael Cooper, RT, Vol 12 No 1, p 43-44, Winter 2017
- Closed Airway Access Systems: Improving Patient Care; Protecting the Clinician, Thomas E Bachman, Vol 5 No 1, p 28-30, Feb/Mar 2010
- Co-Sleeping Through the Night: SIDS and Homecare, Lauren Gabbaian, Vol 1 No 4, p 32-34, Jun/Jul 2006
- Collecting Quality Spirometry at Home, Alex Stenzler, Vol 13 No 2, p 48-49, Spring 2018
- College Station Finds Solution for High-Volume BGE Testing at POC, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2010
- Color of Sputum is a Marker for Bacterial Colonization in COPD, Marc Miravittles, Vol 5 No 4, p 46-52, Aug/Sep 2010
- Comparative Study of Durability of Three Disposable Pulse Oximeter Sensors, Nicole Clark, BSN, RN, Vol 14 No 2, p 25-28, Spring 2019
- Comparing Lung Oxygen Delivery with Three Different High FiO2 Masks, Henry Chang, Vol 8 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2013
- Comparison of Nebulizer Brand On Delivered Tidal Volumes and Peak Inspiratory Pressure During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Christopher J Russian, PhD, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, Vol 11 No 1, p 22-25, Winter 2016
- Comparison of Physical and Mechanical Features of Commercially Available Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Load Trainers, Toni Chiara, Vol 6 No 6, p 35-39, Dec/Jan 2012
- Comparison of SpO2 / FiO2 Ratio to PaO2 / FiO2 Ratio in Pediatric Patients, Christopher J Moore, BS, RRT-NPS, RRT-ACCS, RPFT, AE-C, Vol 13 No 1, p 42-46, Winter 2017-2018
- Comparison of Trigger Response Time With and Without a Simulated Airway Leak, Cyndy Miller, Vol 3 No 2, p 39-42, Apr/May 2008
- Compartment Differences Of Inflammatory Activity In Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Jie Ji, Vol 10 No 1, p 48-54, Winter 2015
- Computed Tomography Assessment of Exogenous Surfactant-Induced Lung Reaeration in Patients With Acute Lung Injury, Quin Lu, Vol 5 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2010
- Connected Health Model to Optimize Asthma Care, Anna Cushing, Vol 11 No 2, p 27-29, Spring 2016
- Connectivity and Ventilator Technology Improve Patient Outcomes, Vol 3 No 2, p 36-38, Apr/May 2008
- Conservative Management of Pneumothoraces in Newborn Infants, H Rowlands, Vol 1 No 1, p 41-42, Dec/Jan 2006
- Continuing Development of Neonatal and Pediatric Ventilation Therapies, Vol 1 No 7, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2007
- Continuous Control of Tracheal Cuff Pressure, Jeff Borrink, Vol 7 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2012
- Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Ameliorated Severe Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Aiko Ogawa, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 63-65, Dec/Jan 2007
- Control of End Tidal CO2, Robert Kohler, Vol 7 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2012
- COPD and Chronic Respiratory Failure Management Revisited: Combining NIV with Activity for Improved Outcomes with the Life2000 Ventilation System (A case study follow-up), Kelly Shepard, RRT, LRCP, Vol 13 No 4, p 68-69, Fall 2018
- COPD and Chronic Respiratory Failure Management: Improving Outcomes and Reducing Readmissions with the Life2000h Ventilator by Combining Ventilation with Ambulation, Kelly Shepard, RRT, LRCP, Vol 12 No 2, p 32-33, Spring 2017
- Cost Effectiveness of Noninvasive Ventilation (NIV) in Hospital and Pre-Hospital Settings, Pamela Nelson-Artibey, Med, Vol 5 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2010
- Cost of Preventing the Spread of Respiratory Infection In Family Physician Offices: A Threshold Analysis, William Hogg, Vol 3 No 1, p 56-63, Feb/Mar 2008
- Cost Savings Associated with HFCWO Therapy, Gary Hansen, PhD, Vol 13 No 1, p 33-35, Winter 2017-2018
- Cost-Effective Analysis of Using High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) in Patients with Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis, Chet E Sievert, BS, Vol 12 No 1, p 45-49, Winter 2017
- Creating a Ventilator Management Protocol, Vol 1 No 1, p 75-76, Dec/Jan 2006
- Critical Care for Severe Sepsis, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 8-9, Oct/Nov 2007
- Critical Care Testing: The Better Way, Vol 1 No 1, p 43-55, Dec/Jan 2006
- Croup and Precision Flow Heliox, Thomas L Miller, Vol 8 No 1, p 35-36, Feb/Mar 2013
- Cycling and Inspiratory Muscle Workload, Paul Garbarini Vol 2 No 4, p 48, Aug/Sep 2007
- Daily Practice With SmartCare in a Difficult to Wean Patient, JC Lewejohann, Vol 1 No 3, p 26-27, Apr/May 2006
- Dealing With a Rising Number of Bronchiectasis Cases – Interview, Vol 13 No 2, p 20-22, Spring 2018
- Decreasing the Work of Breathing Using the Precision Medical Heliox Blender: Interview, Vol 14 No 2, p 22, Spring 2019
- Defining New Procedures and Solutions in Ventilated Patient Transports, Vol 1 No 5, p 46-48, Aug/Sep 2006
- Delay of Airway Epithelial Wound Repair in COPD is Associated with Airflow Obstruction Severity, Jeanne-Marie Perotin, Vol 10 No 2, p 60-66, Spring 2015

- Demystifying Methemoglobinemia: A Clinically Pervasive Disorder with Ambiguous Symptoms Masking Prevalence, Morbidity, and Mortality, Daniel V Draper, Vol 1 No 7, p 35-38, Dec/Jan 2007
- Depression and Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Carmen M Schroder, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 56-62, Jun/Jul 2007
- Description of Cough Sounds by Healthcare Professionals, Jaclyn A Smith, Vol 2 No 1, p 66-70, Feb/Mar 2007
- Determinants in Early Life for Asthma Development, Hugo PS Van Bever, Vol 5 No 1, p 54-57, Feb/Mar 2010
- Determining the Quality of Spirometry of Patients Presenting to the Clinician with an Acute Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Exacerbation, G Sowman BSc, Vol 10 No 4, p 51-52, Fall 2015
- Developing New Neonatal Strategies and Improving Survival Rates, Vol 1 No 1, p 34-35, Dec/Jan 2006
- Development of a Proxy-reported Pulmonary Outcome Scale for Preterm Infants with Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia, Sara E Massie, Vol 7 No 3, p 36-44, Jun/Jul 2012
- Diagnostic Accuracy of Spirometry in Primary Care, Antonius Schneider, Vol 4 No 5, p 42-48, Oct/Nov 2009
- Diagnostic Aid to Rule Out Pneumonia in Adults with Cough and Feeling of Fever, Ulrike Held, Vol 8 No 2, p 58-59, Apr/May 2013
- Diagnostic Measurement of Pleural Fluid pH and Glucose, Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 3-4, Dec/Jan 2012
- Diaphragmatic Electrical Activity Signaling Unmasks Asynchrony and Improves Patient-Ventilator Interaction, Daniel D Rowley, Vol 4 No 4, p 51-53, Aug/Sep 2009
- Did You Prescribe a Wrench to Turn a Screw? The Role of Inhaler Technique in Respiratory Disease Management, Mike Hess, BS, RRT, RPFT, Vol 14 No 1, p 27-28, Winter 2018-2019
- Do Home Spirometers Require Filters?, James Martins, MSc (c), BSc, Vol 13 No 4, p 41-43, Fall 2018
- Does Every Blood Gas Need Co-oximetry?, Mark Molter, BSRT, RRT, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 2, Dec/Jan 2010
- Donating Time and Professional Skills: Unique Volunteer Opportunities for Respiratory Therapists, Aimee D Staggenborg, Vol 4 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2009
- Driving and Automobile Crashes in Patients With Obstructive Sleep Apnea/Hypopnea Syndrome, CFP George, Vol 1 No 2, p 47-51, Feb/Mar 2006
- Dx-pH Measurements, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 80-82, Oct/Nov 2006
- Dyspnea Assessment and Adverse Events During Sputum Induction in COPD, Demosthenes Makris, Vol 2 No 2, p 63-69, Apr/May 2007
- Ear and Fingertip Oxygen Saturation Measurements of Healthcare Workers Wearing Protective Masks, Raymond J Roberge, Vol 6 No 4, p 26-29 Aug/Sep 2011
- Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, H Bryant Nguyen, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 13-19, Oct/Nov 2010; Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 6-11, Dec/Jan 2012
- Early tracheostomy in closed head injuries: experience at a tertiary center in a developing country-a prospective study, Chintamani, JK, Vol 1 No 2, p 30-33, Feb/Mar 2006
- Early Treatment With Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation Prolongs Survival in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Patients with Nocturnal Resp Insufficiency, Pierluigi Carratu, Vol 4 No 3, p 37-40, Jun/Jul 2009
- Ebola: Considerations Regarding Transport, Contaminated Equipment, and New PPE Requirements, Timothy France, BS, RRT, Vol 10 No 2, p 38-42, Spring 2015
- ECG-based Monitoring of Sleep Quality in Chronic Pain Patients, Greg Essick, Vol 8 No 3, p 28-29, Jun/Jul 2013
- ECLS and Supporting Critically Ill Flu Patients, Carl Sprow, Vol 8 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2013
- Economic Results of a Palivizumab Seasonal Prophylaxis Using a Cohorting Software and Vial Sharing, Elio Coletta, Vol 5 No 5, p 34-35, Oct/Nov 2010
- Effect of External PEEP in Patients Under Controlled Mechanical Ventilation with an Auto-PEEP of 5 cmH₂O or Higher, Giuseppe Natalini, Vol 12 No 2, p 38-44, Spring 2017
- Effect of High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation Vests on Spirometry Measurements, Thomas William O'Brien, MD, Vol 13 No 4, p 33-36, Fall 2018
- Effect of Inspiratory Time on PEF/PIF Ratio in Three Oscillating PEP Devices in an Adult Chronic Bronchitis Model, Doug Pursley, MEd, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 13 No 1, p 51-54, Winter 2017-2018
- Effect of Oral Beta-Blocker on Short and Long-Term Mortality in Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure, Markus Noveanu, Vol 6 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2011
- Effect of Tracheal Suctioning on Aspiration Past the Tracheal Tube Cuff, Pascal Beuret, Vol 8 No 1, p 47-50, Feb/Mar 2013
- Effect of Traffic Pollution on Respiratory and Allergic Disease in Adults: Cross-sectional and Longitudinal Analyses, Mar Pujades-Rodriguez, Vol 4 No 6, p 54-59, Dec/Jan 2010
- Effectiveness of a Chinese Herbal Medicine Preparation in the Treatment of Cough in Uncomplicated Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, Wong WCW, Vol 2 No 1, p 58-65, Feb/Mar 2007
- Effects of CPAP on Cardio-Respiratory Function, Donald Pell, MD, FCCP, Vol 5 No 5, p 26-27, Oct/Nov 2010
- Effects of PMV In-line with Mechanical Ventilation on Communication and Swallowing, Maribel Ciampitti, MS, CCC-SLP, Vol 12 No 4, p 68-71, Fall 2017
- Effects on Management and Outcome of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Patients Admitted to the ICU After Implementation of a Sepsis Program: A Pilot Study, Massimo Girardis, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 3, Dec/Jan 2010
- Efficacy and Safety of Indacaterol 150 µg Once-Daily in COPD, Gregory Feldman, Vol 5 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul 2010
- Efficacy of Confrontational Counseling for Smoking Cessations In Smokers With Previously Undiagnosed Mild To Moderate Airflow Limitation: Study Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial, Daniel Kotz, Vol 3 No 1, p 46-55, Feb/Mar 2008
- Eliminating Clot Risk with the New cobas b 123 POC System, Vol 8 No 2, p 27-28, Feb/Mar 2013
- Emergency Oxygen Administration, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 1, p 30, Winter 2016
- Emergency Presentation and Management of Acute Severe Asthma in Children, Knut Oymar, Vol 4 No 6, p 46-53, Dec/Jan 2010
- Enabling Speech for Ventilator Dependent Trach Patients, Mellissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 6 No 4, p 33, August/September 2011
- End Expiratory Oxygen Concentrations to Predict Central Venous Oxygen Saturation: An Observational Pilot Study, Alan E Jones, Vol 2 No 2, p 52-56, Apr/May 2007
- Endoscopic T-tube Placement in the Management of Lye-Induced Esophageal Perforation: Case Report of a Safe Treatment Strategy, Maryu Aisling McMahon, Vol 5 No 1, p 35-37, Feb/Mar 2010
- Enhancing the Safety of Medical Suction, Patricia Carroll, RN, BC, CEN, RRT, MS, Vol 3 No 1, p 37-39, Feb/Mar 2008
- Eosinophilic Infiltrate in a Patient with Severe Legionella Pneumonia as a Levofloxacin-Related Complication, Nicola Facciolongo, Vol 6 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2011
- Epidemiology of Neonatal Bacteremia in a South Bronx Hospital, Deepthi Alapati, MD, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2010
- Evaluating a Simulation-Based Neonatal Resuscitation Program, Daniel D Woodhead, Vol 3 No 5, p 27-28, Oct/Nov 2008
- Evaluation of Exercise Tolerance in COPD Patients Using Six Minute Walk Test: a Prospective Study, Dr TS Muthu Dumar, Vol 6 No 1, p 39-43, Feb/Mar 2011
- Evaluation of Psychological and Physiological Predictors of Fatigue in

- Patients with COPD, Agnieszka Lewko, Vol 5 No 1, p 38-44, Feb/Mar 2010
- Evaluation of the Safety of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Therapy in Blunt Thoracic Trauma Patients, Casandra A Anderson, Vol 4 No 2, p 47-51, Apr/May 2009
- Evaluation of the Vapotherm 2000i Humidifier for Delivery of Continuous-Flow Nasal CPAP in Infants, TE Bachman, Vol 1 No 1, p 65-68, Dec/Jan 2006
- Evaluation of the Vortran Automatic Resuscitator and Airway Pressure Monitor in the MRI Environment, A Berthieaume, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Evidence-Based Study of Adolescents with Cystic Fibrosis Demonstrated that AffloVest by International Biophysics Contributed to Improved Lung Function Scores, Michael Cooper, RT, Vol 10 No 4, p 32-36, Fall 2015
- Exhaled Nitric Oxide is Related to Atopy, But Not Asthma in Adolescents with Bronchiolitis in Infancy, Ingvild Bruun Mikalsen, Vol 9 No 5, p 48-54, Oct/Nov 2014
- Expanded Knowledge, Larry Conway, Vol 1 No 1, p 74, Dec/Jan 2006
- Experience Talks: Physician Prioritization of Contrasting Interventions to Optimize Management of Acute Cough in General Practice, Jochen WL Cals, Vol 5 No 2, p 54-57, Apr/May 2010
- Expiratory-Only Spirometers are Failing COPD Patients, Alex Stenzler, Vol 14 No 1, p 20-22, Winter 2018-2019
- Extrathoracic Airway Hyperresponsiveness as a Mechanism of Post Infectious Cough: Case Report, Nicole M Ryan, Vol 3 No 6, p 45-47, Dec/Jan 2009
- Factors Affecting Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements: The Effect of Sex, D Robin Taylor, Vol 3 No 6, p 48-54, Dec/Jan 2009
- Factors Associated with Motivation and Hesitation to Work Among Health Professionals During a Public Crisis, Hissei Imai, Vol 6 No 2, p 37-42, Apr/May 2011
- Fast Aerosol Delivery, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 3, p 32, Jun/Jul 2010
- Feasibility and Preliminary Safety Study of a Physiologically Based Solution for Airway Care in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Daniel D Woodhead, Vol 1 No 3, p 18-22, Apr/May 2006
- Features of Asthma Management: Quantifying the Patient Perspective, John Haughney, Vol 3 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2008
- Features of Cough Variant Asthma and Classic Asthma During Methacholine-Induced Bronchoconstriction: A Cross-Sectional Study, Hisako Matsumoto, Vol 4 No 3, p 44-48, Jun/Jul 2009
- Firefighters' Lungs: Managing Health Risks with High-Frequency Chest Compression, Jane M Braverman, Vol 2 No 3, p 29-34, Jun/Jul 2007
- Fleet Standardization, Vol 3 No 1, p 40-42, Feb/Mar 2008
- Flow Characteristics of the VORTRAN E-Vent Case Manifold System, Vol 2 No 3, p 35-37, Jun/Jul 2007
- Flow Trigger vs Pressure Trigger, Tim France, RRT, Vol 2 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2007
- Focus on Bronchiectasis/COPD Overlap: An Under-Recognized But Critically Important Condition, Gary Hansen, PhD, Vol 13 No 4, p 55-57, Fall 2018
- Four Ways Continuous Surveillance Transforms Respiratory Therapy, Sarah Williams, MBA, RRT, Vol 14 No 2, p 40-41, Spring 2019
- From Data To Actionable Information: Making a Difference in the ICU, Thomas Klein, MD, MSc, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2007
- Functional Exercise Capacity and Health-related Quality of Life in People with Asbestos Related Pleural Disease, Marita T Dale, Vol 8 No 3, p 51-56, Jun/Jul 2013
- Gastroesophageal Reflux in Mechanically Ventilated Pediatric Patients and Its Relation to Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia, Tarek A Abdel-Gawad, Vol 5 No 1, p 31-34, Feb/Mar 2010
- Gender and Respiratory Factors Associated With Dyspnea in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Juan p de Torres, Vol 2 No 4, p 35-40, Aug/Sep 2007
- Getting Our Priorities Straight: Treatment of Severe Sepsis in the Emergency Setting, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 6, Oct/Nov 2007
- Guest Commentary – Dr Carlos Nunez, Vol 7 No 3, p 23, Jun/Jul 2012
- Guide to Validation of a Blood Gas System, Diana Blanco, MT-SC (ASCP), Vol 4 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2009
- Health Experts Discuss Four Flawed Monitoring Practices, Sean Power, Vol 8 No 1, p 34, Feb/Mar 2013
- Heart Rate Response During 6-Minute Walking Testing Predicts Outcome In Operable Chronic Thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension, Manuel Jonas Richter, Vol 12 No 2, p 45-54, Spring 2017
- Heart Rate Variability in Non-Apneic Snorers and Controls Before and After Continuous Positive Airway Pressure, Gregory J Gates, Vol 1 No 4, p 54-60, Jun/Jul 2006
- Heliox Therapy A Clinical Review for Pediatric Use, Vol 3 No 4, p 56, Aug/Sep 2008
- Heliox Therapy in Bronchiolitis: Phase III Multicenter Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Trial, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2014
- Helium in the Adult Critical Care Setting, J-L Diehl, Vol 7 No 1, p 56-58, Feb/Mar 2012
- Helium-Oxygen Reduces the Production of Carbon Dioxide During Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Gordon Flynn, Vol 5 No 6, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2011
- HFCWO Therapy: Weighing the Evidence, Gary Hansen, PhD, Vol 14 No 2, p 42-47, Spring 2019
- High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy in Neonatology, Thomas L Miller, Vol 8 No 1, p 31-36, Apr/May 2013
- High Flow Therapy (HFT): From Hospital to Home, Nick Macmillan, AGS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 6 No 6, p 26-28, Dec/Jan 2012
- High Flow Therapy Clinical Review, Thomas L Miller, Vol 7 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2012
- High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation For Individuals With Chronic Neuromuscular Weakness, Jan Tecklin, Vol 1 No 1, p 28-33, Dec/Jan 2006
- High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation: Airflow Bias and Secretion Clearance, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 12 No 1, p 57-59, Winter 2017
- High Frequency Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 43-44, Aug/Sep 2008
- High-Flow Nasal Cannula Oxygen Versus Non-Invasive Ventilation in Patients with Acute Hypoxaemic Respiratory Failure Undergoing Flexible Bronchoscopy – A Prospective Randomised Trial, Marcel Simon, Vol 10 No 2, p 47-52, Spring 2015
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Intervention for Secretion Retention in the ICU, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 6, p 26-29, Dec/Jan 2008
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Therapy for Patients with Bronchiectasis, Jane Braverman, Vol 3 No 1, p 22-26, Feb/Mar 2008
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: Advanced Therapy for Obstructive Lung Disease, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 2 No 2, p 48-50, Apr/May 2007
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: Optimizing Sputum Induction, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 3 No 4, p 28-32, Aug/Sep 2008
- High-Frequency Jet Ventilation, Vol 4 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2009
- High-Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation and Short-Term Outcome in Neonates and Infants Undergoing Cardiac Surgery Mirela Bojan, Vol 7 No 1, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2012
- High-tech Ventilator Improves Care at Adventist Hinsdale Hospital, Vol 7 No 5, p 62, Oct/Nov 2012
- Highlights of Recent Experience in Long-term Care Settings with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Aspiration System, Helmut Fendler, RN, Vol 11 No 1, p 31-35, Winter 2016
- History of Respiratory Therapy, Vol 5 No 4, p 53, Aug/Sep 2010
- Home Mechanical Ventilation and Specialized Health Care in the Community: Between a Rock and a hard place, Knut Dybwik, Vol 6 No 4, p 38-43 Aug/Sep 2011
- Homeopathic and Conventional Treatment for Acute Respiratory and Ear

- Complaints: A Comparative Study on Outcome in the Primary Care Setting, Max Haidvogel, Vol 2 No 6, p 39-45, Dec/Jan 2008
- Hoover's Sign of Pulmonary Disease: Molecular Basis and Clinical Relevance, Chambless R Johnston III, Vol 3 No 6, p 35-37, Dec/Jan 2009
- Hospital Benefits of Using the Astral Ventilator—Interview with Scott Horowitz, Vol 11 No 1, p 14-15, Winter 2016
- Hospital-Based Tobacco Intervention: Seizing the Opportunity Supports Long-Term Smoking Cessation, Cara DeNunzio, Vol 1 No 5, p 37-40 Aug/Sep 2006
- How Effective is Your HME?, Vol 4 No 4, p 30, Aug/Sep 2009
- HR 2619 RT Initiative Act: Improving Educational Requirements and Visibility of RRTs within Health Care Reform, Kristin Prater, Vol 10 No 4, p 49-50, Fall 2015
- Humidification for Chronic Tracheostomy Patients, Judi Villa, Vol 4 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2010
- Humidifiers and Nebulizers: Friends or Foes, James B Fink, Vol 4 No 4, p 31-32, Aug/Sep 2009
- Hypercapnic Cerebral Edema Presenting in a Woman with Asthma: a case report, Ryan R Joyce, Vol 6 No 4, p 55-57, Aug/Sep 2011
- ICU Care For Children And Neonates During Emergency Transport, Vol 11 No 4, p 61-62, Fall 2016
- Identification and Management of Adults with Asthma Prone to Exacerbations: Can We Do Better?, Neil C Thomson, Vol 4 No 2, p 52-53, Apr/May 2009
- Identifying and Correcting Patient-Ventilator Asynchrony with NAVA in an Adult Critically Ill Patient, Daniel D Rowley, Vol 8 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2013
- Identifying Autopeep by Examining the Flow and Pressure vs Time Waveforms, Tim France, Vol 2 No 4, p 28, Aug/Sep 2007
- Impact of Long-Term Ventilation on Patients' Health Status, M Carone, CF Donner, Vol 1 No 3, p 34-37, Apr/May 2006
- Impact of Obesity on Walking and Cycling Performance and Response to Pulmonary Rehabilitation in COPD, Francesco Sava, Vol 6 No 1, p 49-56, Feb/Mar 2011
- Impact of Patient Characteristics, Education and Knowledge on Emergency Room Visits in Patients with Asthma and COPD, Margareta Emtner, Vol 4 No 6, p 42-45, Dec/Jan 2010
- Implementing NAVA Using Prediction Tools for Facilitating Training and Utilization, Jaclyn Thrush, RRT-NPS, AAS, Vol 5 No 5, p 31-32, Oct/Nov 2010
- Implications of the New 2009 ISO Spirometer Standard, Bernard R Garbe, Vol 5 No 4, p 28-29, Aug/Sep 2010
- Improved Respiratory Outcomes and Decrease in Pain Medication Dependence in a Patient with a Collapsed Diaphragm Using a Wearable Ventilator, Thomas Brennan, RRT, Vol 11 No 4, p 68-69, Fall 2016
- Improvement in Intra-hospital Transport of Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Proposed Quality Improvement Project, Tom Bachman, Vol 5 No 6, p 23, Dec/Jan 2011
- Improving Mechanical Ventilation Management Process Aided with an Analytics Informatics System in the Intensive Care Unit, Ray R Maddox, PharmD, Vol 12 No 4, p 57-62, Fall 2017
- Improving Outcomes in ICUs, Vol 1 No 2, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2006
- Improving Oxygen Supply Safety for Acute Care Transports, Thomas L Miller, PhD, Vol 10 No 4, p 29-30, Fall 2015
- Improving Rehabilitation While Saving Costs In Skilled Nursing Facilities – A Case Study, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 1, p 26, Winter 2015
- In Practice: Ethics Class, John Lantos, Vol 1 No 2, p 29, Feb/Mar 2006
- In the Shadow of Bad News – Views of Patients with Acute Leukemia, Myeloma or Lung Cancer About Information, From Diagnosis to Cure or Death, Lena Hoff, Vol 3 No 2, p 49-53, Apr/May 2008
- Inadequate Treatment of Ventilator-associated and Hospital-acquired Pneumonia, Nihal Piskin, Vol 8 No 2, p 40-46, Apr/May 2013
- Incidence of Bronchiectasis-Related Exacerbation Rates After High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Treatment, Chet E Sievert, Jr, Vol 13 No 2, p 38-41, Spring 2018
- Increased Blood Glycohemoglobin A1c Levels Lead to Overestimation of Arterial Oxygen Saturation, Li Jin Pu, Vol 7 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2013
- Individualizing PEEP Therapy: Lung Size Matters, Paul Gabarini, Vol 4 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2009
- Influences of Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) Associated With Physiotherapy Intervention in Phase I Cardiac Rehabilitation, Audry Borghi-Silva, Vol 1 No 3, p 28-33, Apr/May 2006
- Inhalation Techniques and the In-Check-Dial Device, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 2 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2007
- Inhaled Corticosteroids and Mortality in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, DD Sin, Vol 1 No 2, p 34-39 February/March 2006
- Inhaled Vasodilators in ARDS, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, RCP, Vol 7 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2012
- Inhaler Techniques in COPD Patients: Avoiding Improper Use, Laura Baker, RN, BSN, Vol 7 No 1, p 33-35, Feb/Mar 2012
- Initial Results from Med Systems Electro Flo 5000 Efficacy Study, Leigh J Mack, MD, PhD, FAPCR, CPI, Vol 14 No 2, p 18-20, Spring 2019
- Inpatient Drug Reimbursement – How Can Resp Managers Deal With Increasingly Large Drug Budgets?, Interview with Ken Abreu, MRA, CMR, Vol 2 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2007
- Insecure Attachment is Associated with the ot-EEG Anomaly During Sleep, Eileen p Sloan, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 13-16, Jun/Jul 2008
- Insomnia Symptoms and Repressive Coping in a Sample of Older Black and White Women, Girardin Jean-Louis, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 24-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Insomnia, Vol 4 No 3, p 41-43, Jun/Jul 2009
- Inspiratory Capacity: The Key to Home Monitoring Patients with COPD, Alex Stenzler, Vol 12 No 4, p 32-34, Fall 2017
- Instrument Performance in the Longitudinal Measurement of Diffusing Capacity (Dico), RL Jensen, Vol 1 No 4, p 63-65, Jun/Jul 2006
- Integrated O2 Therapy Option for Respiratory Care Patient Outcomes – Cost Savings – Workflow Improvement Tangible Benefits for Today's Hospitals, Edwin Coombs, MA RRT-NPS, ACCS, FAARC, Vol 11 No 4, p 66-67, Fall 2016
- Intelligent Ventilation, Bernhart Hochleitner, RRT, AE-C, Vol 3 No 4, p 40, Aug/Sep 2008
- Interthoracic Connection, Rebecca Wills, MA, BA, CRT-NPS, Vol 10 No 2, p 24-26, Spring 2015
- Introduction to the Non-invasive Non-contact Assessment of Respiratory Failure, Irisz Levali, Vol 7 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2012
- Intubating Laryngeal Airway in Children, Vol 8 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2013
- Intubation and Mechanical Ventilation of the Asthmatic Patient, Jeff Borrink, Vol 5 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2010
- Intubation and Ventilation for Asthma Exacerbation, Melissa Turner BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 3, p 25, Jun/Jul 2008
- Is BiLevel the 'Holy Grail' of Non-Invasive Ventilatory Support or Overrated Therapy?, Steven C LeCroy, MA, CRT, EMTP, Vol 13 No 4, p 53-54, Fall 2018
- Jewish Hospital Demonstrates Over 2-Day Reduction in ICU Length of Stay with GE Ventilation, Joseph M Robertson, RRT, Vol 11 No 1, p 26-29, Winter 2016
- Keeping Patients Active, Nishith Patel, Vol 7 No 5, p 54-55, Oct/Nov 2012
- Keys to Success: A Pediatric Respiratory Therapy Case Study, Lyndsi Yarkosky, BS, RRT-NPS, Vol 13 No 1, p 47-50, Winter 2017-2018
- Knowledge Based Weaning: Knowledge-Based Systems for Automatic Ventilatory Management, Michel Dojat, Eng, PhD, Vol 1 No 4, p 51-53, Jun/Jul 2006
- Knowledge Based Weaning: Protocolized Care in the Weaning Process, Nader M Habashi, MD, FACP, FCCP, Vol 1 No 2, p 18-19, Feb/Mar 2006
- Laboratory Summary Report: Performance Observations of the Rainbow "Pulse

- CO-Oximeter”, DE Bebout, PhD, Vol 3 No 5, p 39-41, Oct/Nov 2008
- Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Karen Robinson RCP (NBRC), POCS, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 3-6, Oct/Nov 2010
- Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Karen Robinson RCP (NBRC), POCS, Vol 6 No 6, p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2012
- Learning By Simulation (LBS), Ghaleb Okla, RRT, RCP, FHCA, PhD, Vol 10 No 4, p 46-48, Fall 2015
- Legislative Watch: HIPAA, HITECH, and HER Meaningful Use: An Overview of Major Legal Changes 2009-2010, Carol Brass, Vol 5 No 6, p 16-17, Dec/Jan 2011
- Level of Daily Physical Activity in Individuals with COPD Compared with Healthy Controls, Sigrid NW Vorrink, Vol 6 No 3, p 33-38, Jun/Jul 2011
- Literature Review, A look at recent papers of interest to our readers, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2008
- Long-Term Particulate Matter Exposure and Mortality: A Review of European Epidemiological Studies, Claudio Pelucchi, Vol 5 No 2, p 58-63, Apr/May 2010
- Long-term Quality of Life in Patients with ARDS Requiring ECMO, Carol L Hodgson, Vol 8 No 1, p 51-58, Feb/Mar 2013
- Low Awareness of COPD Among Physicians, Britt-Marie Sundblad, Vol 3 No 4, p 59-63, Aug/Sep 2008
- Low Tidal Volume Ventilation with Low PEEP During Surgery May Induce Lung Inflammation, Hitoshi Sato, Vol 14 No 1, p 40-46, Winter 2018-2019
- Lung Function Improvement With AffloVest HFCWO Use: A Clinician’s Perspective On PFT Score Data From 25 Patients With Cystic Fibrosis, Michelle W Tackett, RRT, Vol 11 No 4, p 46-50, Fall 2016
- Lung Infection-A Public Health Priority, Joseph p Mizgerg, Vol 1 No 5, p 56-59, Aug/Sep 2006
- Lung Protection Strategies – A Work in Progress, Edwin Coombs, MA, RRT, NPS, ACCS, FAARC, Vol 13 No 2, p 36-37, Spring 2018
- Lung-Protective Ventilation: How Often Do We Use It and Is It Cost Effective?, Justin Tse, BS, RRT-NPS, Vol 4 No 6, p 61-62, Dec/Jan 2010
- Management of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Pediatricians’ Practices and Educational Needs, Anna Petrova, Vol 1 No 7, p 41-45, Dec/Jan 2007
- Managing Obstructive Sleep Apnea with Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, 70 year-old woman diagnosed with obstructive sleep apnea and successfully treated with nasal expiratory positive airway pressure, Sarah Stolz, MD, Vol 7 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2012
- Managing Patients on Mechanical Ventilation: An Innovative Approach, Ronald Shiffman RRT, Vol 12 No 4, p 53, Fall 2017
- Mass Casualty Manifold: Double Duty During a Medical Oxygen Shutdown in an Adult ICU-Saving Manpower and Increasing Safety, Dave Swift, RRT, RRCP, Vol 4 No 6, p 60, Dec/Jan 2010
- Maximizing Humidification while Minimizing Challenges, Jeri E Eiserman, Vol 8 No 1, p 21-23, Feb/Mar 2013
- Maximum Static Inspiratory and Expiratory Pressures with Different Lung Volumes, Christopher G Lausted, Vol 1 No 7, p 46-49, Dec/Jan 2007
- Measurements of Reflux in the Upper Airway: New Technology, Resp Technology Corp Dx-Uper Airway pH Measurement System Study, Colleen Gaughan, MD, et al, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 83, Oct/Nov 2006
- MetaNeb System: An Airway Clearance Solution Helping Patients Breathe Easier Across Care Settings, Carlos A Urrea, MD, MPH, Vol 12 No 4, p 35, Fall 2017
- Metaphorical Medicine: Using Metaphors to Enhance Communication with Patients Who Have Pulmonary Disease, AC Arroliga, Vol 2 No 5, p 37-39, Oct/Nov 2007
- Methods for Improving the Standard of Care for Patients with Tracheostomy: Why It’s Important, Mary Spremulli, MA, CCC-SLP, Vol 5 No 2, p 32, Apr/May 2010
- Model for Predicting Short-Term Mortality of Severe Sepsis, Christophe Adrie, et al, Vol 4 No 6, p 11, Dec/Jan 2010
- Modified Endotracheal Tubes – Do They Make A Difference? Carl Sprow, RCP, Vol 7 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2012
- Monitoring Hypoxia: One Step Beyond PaO₂, Bruce Toben, RRT,NPS, Vol 1 No 4, p 25-29, Jun/Jul 2006
- More Benefits of NIV in Critically Ill Patients, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 28, Dec/Jan 2007
- Moving Toward the Paradigm of Safe Delivery: Incentivizing Checklist Use, Carol Brass, Vol 6 No 2, p 20-24, Apr/May 2011
- Multidisciplinary Approach for the Post-Operative Cardio-Thoracic Open-Heart Patient, Michael Richardson BBA, RRT-NPS, Vol 13 No 4, p 44-45, Fall 2018
- Multidisciplinary Approach in Reducing Pressure Injuries during the Utilization of Non-invasive Ventilation, Kenneth Miller MSRT Med RRT-ACCS FAARC, Vol 13 No 2, p 42-44, Spring 2018
- Multidrug Resistant Acinetobacter Baumanni: A Descriptive Study in a City Hospital, Lemuel L Dent, Vol 6 No 1, p 44-48, Feb/Mar 2011
- Multidrug Resistant Tuberculosis Co-existing with Aspergilloma and Invasive Aspergillosis in a 50 Year Old Diabetic Woman: A Case Report, Anita A Kumar, Vol 4 No 2, p 54-55, Apr/May 2009
- My Ventilator Load is Too Much, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 1, p 43, Feb/Mar 2008
- Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of OSA (Provent) and Snoring (Theravent), Rajiv Doshi, Vol 7 No 5, p 63-66, Oct/Nov 2012
- Nasal Expiratory Positive Airway Pressure (EPAP) for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review of Clinical Studies of Provent Therapy, Rajiv Doshi, MD, Vol 6 No 4, p 45-49, Aug/Sep 2011
- NAVA – A New Generation in Respiratory Therapy, Interview with Christer Sinderby, PhD, Vol 1 No 6, p 25-28, Oct/Nov 2006
- NAVA in the Post-Operative Treatment of Congenital Heart Disease Infants, Vol 4 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2009
- NCPAP Improves Myocardial Perfusion Reserve and Endothelial-Dependent Vasodilation in Patients with OSA, Patricia K Nguyen, Vol 6 No 2, p 29-36, Apr/May 2011
- Neonatal Bilirubin Method Evaluation: Whole Blood on RAPIDLab 1200 Versus Plasma on VITROS 950 Chemistry System, T Hotaling, Vol 5 No 3, p 26-28, Jun/Jul 2010
- Neonatal Pneumothorax: Comparison Between Neonatal Transfers and Inborn Infants, Daniele Trevisanuto, Vol 1 No 4, p 37-41, Jun/Jul 2006
- Neonatal-Pediatric Application of Transcutaneous pO₂/pCO₂ Monitoring, Richard Williams, Vol 1 No 2, p 54, Feb/Mar 2006
- Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Pediatric Intensive Care – A Randomized Controlled Trial, Merja Kallio, MD, Vol 11 No 4, p 51-56, Fall 2016
- New Advancements in Blood Gas Analyzers – Interview, Vol 13 No 1, p 24-25, Winter 2017-2018
- New Artificial Airway Monitoring Technology and Early Feedback from Deployment in the Adult ICU, Vol 7 No 1, p 38-39, Feb/Mar 2012
- New Insights Highlighted for High-flow Nasal Cannula Support Therapy, Chris Campbell, Vol 12 No 4, p 54-56, Fall 2017
- New Noninvasive Parameter for CO Measurement, Vol 1 No 1, p 72-73, Dec/Jan 2006
- New Resusa-Tee, T-Piece Resuscitator Promises Many Hospital Benefits, Vol 11 No 1, p 16-17, Winter 2016
- New Technology Offers New Oportunities: Continuous Bronchodilator Therapy During Mechanical Ventilation, James B Fink MS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 2 No 4, p 29-32, Aug/Sep 2007
- New Treatment on the Horizon for Asthma, Justin Tse, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 2, p 34, Apr/May 2010
- New Weaning Tool Brings New Hope for Difficult To Wean Patients, Cindy Merideth, RRT, Vol 2 No 2, p 51, Apr/May 2007
- Newborn Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: A Window of Opportunity to Prevent Bronchiectasis?, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 4 No 2, p 29-33, Apr/May 2009

- Newport FlexCycle: Automating the Expiratory Threshold Setting for Pressure Support and Volume Target Pressure Support Breaths, Cyndy Miller, RRT, Vol 4 No 3, p 32-36, Jun/Jul 2009
- NIOV System Gives Senior His Active Life Back, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 2, p 42-43, Apr/May 2014
- NIOV: A Breath of Fresh Air in a Stale Environment, Larry C Casey, MD, PhD, Vol 9 No 6, p 44, Dec/Jan 2014
- NIPV Improves Severe Chronic Lung Disease, Christian Mann, MD, Vol 7 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2012
- NIPV in the Acute Care Setting, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 5 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2010
- Nitric Oxide Synthase Polymorphisms, Gene Expression and Lung Function in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Farzian Aminuddin, Vol 9 No 6, p 60-66, Dec/Jan 2014
- Nitrogen Wash Out – Conventional Approach to Non-Invasively Treat a Pneumothorax, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 6 No 2, p 19, Apr/May 2011
- NIV: Beyond Conventional Use, Melissa Turner, BS, RRT, Vol 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- No-Bite V: Proving to be a more comfortable suctioning method in hospital and palliative care for “The Death Rattle,” Vol 8 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2013
- No-Bite V: The New Standard of Care when Nasotracheal Suctioning is Indicated, Vol 7 No 6, p 30-31, Dec/Jan 2013
- Non Drowsy OSA as a Potential Cause of Resistant Hypertension, Jeri E Eiserman, Vol 7 No 6, p 52-54, Dec/Jan 2013
- Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis Update: Breaking the Vicious Circle with High Frequency Chest Compression: Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 5 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2010
- Non-Invasive CO₂ Measurements in Ventilated Neonates: A Pilot Study, Shabih Manzar, MD, FAAP, Vol 3 No 5, p 23-26, Oct/Nov 2008
- Non-Invasive Diagnosis of Acid Reflux Cough Using Aeriflux, Brian Walsh, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Vol 1 No 1, p 69-71, Dec/Jan 2006
- Non-invasive Open Ventilation System May Improve Activities of Daily Living – A Case Study, Robert McCoy, BS, RRT, FAARC; Vol 7 No 1, p 27-29, Feb/Mar 2012
- Nonin Medical’s WristOx2 Model 3150 Beats VirtuOx VPOD in Hypoxia Testing, Vol 12 No 2, p 22-23, Spring 2017
- Noninvasive Ventilation after Extubation, Susana RP Ornicco, Vol 8 No 3, p 36-41, Jun/Jul 2013
- Noninvasive Ventilation Use During Palliative Care, Tim France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 30, Dec/Jan 2007
- Noninvasive Ventilation: A Primer for Medical Center Administrators, Adam Seiver, MD, PhD, MBA, FACS, FCCM, Vol 5 No 2, p 35-39, Apr/May 2010
- Noninvasive Ventilation: Should Half Your Extubated Patients Receive NIV?, Paul Garbarini, MS, RRT, Vol 1 No 4, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2006
- Normative Sleep Study Data in Infants 2 Weeks to 6 Months of Age, Richard A Hardoin, MD, FAAP, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 62, Dec/Jan 2007
- Nurses, Medical Error, and the Culture of Blame, Gloria Ramsey, Vol 2 No 2, p 70-71, Apr/May 2007
- Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Cause of Chronic Cough, Surinder S Birring, Vol 3 No 2, p 60-64, Apr/May 2008
- On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Resp Care in Preparedness and Response (Part 2), Frank G Rando, Vol 3 No 5, p 42-45, Oct/Nov 2008
- On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 1), Frank G Rando, Vol 3 No 4, p 45-47, Aug/Sep 2008
- One Disease?, Vol 6 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul 2011
- Optimization of Lung Volume Re-Expansion Therapy for the Post-Operative Open Heart Patient, Michael Richardson AAS, RRT-NPS, Vol 11 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2016
- Optimizing Gas Exchange through Monitoring Functional Residual Capacity for a Ventilated Trauma Patient, Wade Veneman, RRT, Vol 10 No 4, p 37-40, Fall 2015
- Optimizing Patient Compliance on Nasal EPAP (Provent Therapy): The Role of the Healthcare Provider, Rajiv Doshi, MD; Vol 7 No 2, p 34-36, Apr/May 2012
- Other Gas – CO₂, Joseph Hollowell, RRT, RCP, Vol 7 No 2, p 32-33, Apr/May 2012
- Outcome of Children with Life-Threatening Asthma Necessitating Pediatric Intensive Care, Kam-Lun Hon, Vol 6 No 2, p 25-28, Apr/May 2011
- Over Seven Years of Experience with an Automated Subglottic Aspiration System in a Comatose Patient with Traumatic Brain Injury, Katja Fain, SLP, Vol 13 No 4, p 72-75, Fall 2018
- Oximetry Assessment of Intracardiac and Great Vessel Shunts, Bruce Toben, RRT-NPS, CPFT, FAARC, Vol 12 No 2, p 34-36, Spring 2017
- Oximetry Roundup – Studies of Interest, Laszlo Sandor Vol 7 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2012
- Oxygen Conservation During Long Distance Transport of Ventilated Patients, Tim Lowes, MB BS, FRCA, Vol 1 No 6, p 50-56, Oct/Nov 2006
- Oxygen Conserving Device (OCD) Technologies: Variability and the Potential Effect on Clinical Applications and Health & Economic Outcomes, Vernon R Pertelle, Vol 12 No 1, p 23-34, Winter 2017
- Oxygen Masks: Past, Present and Future, Edward Reesor, Vol 8 No 1, p 24-26, Feb/Mar 2013
- Oxygen Therapy in the Management of Congestive Heart Failure, Robert Messenger BS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 9 No 5, p 35-40, Oct/Nov 2014
- Oxygen Therapy Prevents Ventricular Arrhythmias in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Sleep Apnea, Jun-ichi Suzuki, MD, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 69-74, Dec/Jan 2007
- Oxygen Update, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 8 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2013
- Oxygen Versus Air-Driven Nebulisers for Exacerbations of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Randomised Controlled Trial, George Bardsley, Vol 14 No 1, p 47-54, Winter 2018-2019
- Palliative Care Provision for Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Abebaw Mengistu Yohannes, Vol 2 No 6, p 46-48, Dec/Jan 2008
- Parent-Rated Behavior Problems Associated With Overweight Before and After Controlling for Sleep Disordered Breathing, Shelagh A Mulvaney, Vol 2 No 5 (SLEEP), p 60-65, Oct/Nov 2007
- Partnership for Patients: Next Step – Preventing Tracheostomy Associated Infections (TAI) And Complications, Joann Miller, Vol 6 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2011
- Patient-Assisted Ventilator Treatment Program, Vol 1 No 1, p 25-27, Dec/Jan 2006
- Patterns of Perception Toward Influenza Pandemic Among the Front-Line Responsible Health Personnel in Southern Thailand, Tapanan Prateepko, Vol 4 No 5, p 56-57, Oct/Nov 2009
- Pediatric Emergency Department Outcomes Comparing Levalbuterol vs Racemic Albuterol, Timothy R Myers BS, RRT; Vol 7 No 1, p 25, Feb/Mar 2012
- Pediatric Patient with Severe Asthma Treated with a Vibrating Mesh with Valved Adapter, Tammy Newsome, RRT, Vol 10 No 4, p 31, Fall 2015
- Perception Versus Polysomnographic Assessment of Sleep in CFS and Non-Fatigued Control Subjects: Results From a Population-Based Study, Matthias Majer, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 17-23, Jun/Jul 2008
- Performance Characterization of the New Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Jet Nebulizer, JP Young, Vol 4 No 4, p 49-50, Aug/Sep 2009
- Performance Improvement Plan for Pediatric Patients in Respiratory Distress: Clinical Experience, Patricia Dailey, BS, RRT, Vol 10 No 1, p 27-29, Winter 2015
- Performance of 5 PFT Instruments in the Longitudinal Measurements of FEV₁, RL Jensen, Vol 1 No 6, p 33, Oct/Nov 2006
- Performance of a New Hand-Held Device for Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements In Adults and Children, K Alving, PhD, Vol 1 No 5, p 60-64, Aug/Sep 2006
- Persistent Chlamydia Pneumoniae Serology is Related to Decline in Lung Function in Women but Not in Men,

- Thorarinn Gislason, Vol 5 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2011
- Pharmacotherapy and the Risk for Community-Acquired Pneumonia: A case-control study of hospitalized older adults, Jen-Tzer Gau, Vol 6 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2011
- Physical Activity Level and its Clinical Correlates in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Cross-Sectional Study, Mikael Andersson, Vol 9 No 6, p 53-59, Dec/Jan 2014
- Picture is Worth a Thousand Words: Reducing Workload in the ICU, Vol 3 No 4, p 57-58, Aug/Sep 2008
- Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Of A Telehealth Intervention In Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Challenges Of Clinician-Led Data Collection, Claire L Bentley, Vol 10 No 1, p 30-39, Winter 2015
- Pilot Study Comparing the Purity, Functionality and Isoform Composition of alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor Human Products, DI Cowden, Vol 1 No 1, p 57-62, Dec/Jan 2006
- Pilot Study of the Impact of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients with Mucus Hypersecretion, Indranil Chakravorty, Vol 9 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2014
- Planning For Disaster-A Starting Guide, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 3 No 4, p 36-39, Aug/Sep 2008
- Pleural Effusion, Vol 6 No 6(Roche), p 16-19, Dec/Jan 2012
- Pleural Fluid pH Analysis in the Blood Gas Laboratory, Michael Nibert, RRT, BSRT, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2008
- Pleural Fluid pH Measurement, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2010
- Pneumothorax and Subcutaneous Emphysema Secondary to Blunt Chest Injury, Jahan Porhomayon, Vol 6 No 6, p 51, Dec/Jan 2012
- Point-of-Care Lactate Testing as a Predictor of Mortality in a Heterogeneous Emergency Department Population, Audwin Joseph Garcia, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 5, Oct/Nov 2008
- Point-of-Care Testing Using the OMNI-S Blood Gas Analyzer in a NICU, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 8, Oct/Nov 2010
- Politics of Health, Michel Foucault, Vol 1 No 2, p 25-28, Feb/Mar 2006
- Potential Hazards of Mechanical Ventilation, Melissa Turner BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2008
- Predicting Extubation Failure, Jeff Borrink, BS, RRT, Vol 3 No 5, p 29, Oct/Nov 2008
- Prediction of Delayed Recovery from Pediatric Community-Acquired Pneumonia, Massimiliano Don, Vol 5 No 6, p 37-41, Dec/Jan 2011
- Predictive Model for Resp Syncytial Virus (RSV) Hospitalization of Premature Infants Born at 33-35 Weeks of Gestational Age, Based on data from the Spanish FLIP study, Eric AF Simoes, Vol 4 No 2, p 36-42, Apr/May 2009
- Predictors of Health Status Do Not Change Over Three-year Periods and Exacerbation Makes a Difference in COPD, Renata Ferrar, Vol 7 No 2, p 48-52, Apr/May 2012
- Predictors of Pneumococcal Vaccination Among Older Adults with Pneumonia, Paul Krueger, Vol 5 No 6, p 52-55, Dec/Jan 2011
- Preliminary Study on the Monitoring of Mixed Venous Oxygen Saturation Through the Left Main Bronchus, Xiangrul Wang, Vol 2 No 2, p 57-62, Apr/May 2007
- Preparing For Emergency Airway Management Outside the Operating Room, Chris Campbell, Vol 13 No 2, p 31-33, Spring 2018
- Preparing for the Pandemic: ECMO for Management of H1N1 Acute RDS, Jeff Borrink, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 1, p 58, Feb/Mar 2010
- Prevalence and Impact of Alcohol and Other Drug Use Disorders on Sedation and Mechanical Ventilation: A Retrospective Study, Marjolein de Wit, Vol 3 No 2, p 54-60, Apr/May 2008
- Prevalence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Health Care Workers in a Hospital for Pulmonary Diseases, Anja Schablon, Vol 4 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2009
- Preventing Critical Medication Errors With the Administration of Continuous Aerosolized Medication, Patricia A Dailey, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 3, p 35-38, Jun/Jul 2010
- Primary Ciliary Disorders: Underdiagnosed and Undertreated, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 2 No 5, p 16-20, Oct/Nov 2007
- Process and Results of Implementing the Ventilator Bundle to Reduce Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Rates, Charld D Burger MD, Vol 2 No 6, p 23-25, Dec/Jan 2008
- Product Engineering, Quality and the Design of Mechanical Oscillation Vest Therapy: Interview, Vol 14 No 1, p 18, Winter 2018-2019
- Product Study: air-Q, Vol 6 No 5, p 52-53, Oct/Nov 2011
- Products in Practice: Breathing is Believing –Respironics AF531 at Bert Fish Medical Center, Vol 7 No 2, p 29, Apr/May 2012
- Program for Sustained Improvement in Preventing VAP in an Intensive Care Setting, Alexandre R Marra, Vol 8 No 1, p 42-47, Feb/Mar 2013
- Program Profile: Transdisciplinary Neurorespiratory Mobile Lab Improves Healthcare for Veterans with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis, Charles J Gutierrez, PhD, RRT, CPFT, FAARC, Vol 12 No 4, p 48-52, Fall 2017
- Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation in the US, Gene Gantt, RRT, Vol 4 No 2, p 34-35, Apr/May 2009
- Prone Positioning of Extremely Low Birth Weight Neonates During Mechanical Ventilation Results in Slightly Higher pCO₂ and Slightly Lower pH, Daniel D Woodhead, RT, Vol 3 No 2, p 33-34, Apr/May 2008
- Proportional Pressure Support (PPS), Brian Stewart, BA, RRT, NPS, Vol 13 No 4, p 37-38, Fall 2018
- Prospective Cohort Study of the Long-term Effects of CPAP on Carotid Artery Intima-media Thickness in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, David S Hui, Vol 7 No 3, p 45-48, Jun/Jul 2012
- Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Communications with Health Care Providers, Debra Revere, Vol 6 No 4, p 50-54, Aug/Sep 2011
- Public Perceptions of Quarantine: Community-Based Telephone Survey Following An Infectious Disease Outbreak, C Shawn Tracy, Vol 5 No 2, p 48-53, Apr/May 2010
- Pulmonary Function Testing – An Interview with Rodney J Folz, MD, PhD, Vol 7 No 2, p 31, Apr/May 2012
- Pulmonary Function Tests: Importance of Variability, Accuracy and Standardization, What is Significant?, Tarek Al Dammad, MD, Vol 4 No 5, p 38-41, Oct/Nov 2009
- Pulmonary Interstitial Emphysema in a Premature Infant, Muhammad Aslam, MD, Vol 1 No 5, p 43-45 Aug/Sep 2006
- Pulmonary Prophylaxis in Acute Care High-Frequency Chest Compression, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 3 No 3, p 31-33, Jun/Jul 2008
- Pulmonary Ultrasound and Pulse Oximetry Versus Chest Radiography and Arterial Blood Gas Analysis for the Diagnosis of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Pilot Study, Cameron M Bass, Vol 10 No 4, p 53-60, Fall 2015
- Pulse Rate Performance of Two Pulse Oximeters in the NICU, Keith Batchelder, PhD, Vol 11 No 1, p 48-51, Winter 2016
- Putting the Modified Enterprise Point-of-Care Blood Gas and Electrolyte Analyzer to the Test in a Pediatric Hospital Setting, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 4, p 41, Fall 2015
- Quality Management System for Blood Gas Testing, Diana Blanco, MT-SC (ASCP), Vol 4 No 6, p 34-37, Dec/Jan 2010
- Rain Out: Condensation in Oxygen Tubing: causes and solutions, Vol 7 No 5, p 56-58, Oct/Nov 2012
- Random Variation of Inspiratory Lung Function Parameters in Patients with COPD, Frank J Visser, Vol 5 No 5, p 52-57, Oct/Nov 2010
- Realizing Bioethics' Goals in Practice: Ten Ways "Is" Can Help "Ought", Mildred Z Solomon, Vol 1 No 2, p 55-60, Feb/Mar 2006
- Recognition of Respiratory Compromise-Related Postoperative Respiratory

- Events with the Integrated Pulmonary Index (IPI) Algorithm, Suzanne Broens, MD, Vol 13 No 2, p 45-47, Spring 2018
- Recommendations for Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Jeff Borrink, Vol 2 No 5, p 21-22, Oct/Nov 2007
- Reducing Fires and Burns from Smoking While Using Medical Oxygen, Vol 7 No 2, p 41-45, Apr/May 2012
- Reducing PRs (Potentially Preventable Readmissions): Tracheostomy Management Services Averts Readmission, Joann Miller, Vol 6 No 3, p 19-20, Jun/Jul 2011
- Refining and Validating a Risk Assessment Tool for HFOV Rescue of ARDS Patients, Jean Johnson RRT, Vol 2 No 2, p 42-47, Apr/May 2007
- Relentless – SmartCare/PS Knowledge Based Weaning Systems, Interview with Phillip Thaut, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Vol 3 No 1, p 44-45, Feb/Mar 2008
- Report on the Application of Continuous and Biphasic Noninvasive Ventilation in 11,330 Neonates, Michael Skrzypek, Vol 7 No 5, p 67-70, Oct/Nov 2012
- Research Review: Noninvasive Monitoring, Vol 6 No 1, p 38, Feb/Mar 2011
- Respiratory Advantage: valuable insights to the toughest clinical questions, Vol 7 No 5, p 53, Oct/Nov 2012
- Respiratory Complications in Medically Fragile Children: Improving Outcomes with High-Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 5 No 6, p 18-2, Dec/Jan 2011
- Respiratory Compromise, Mary Erslon, Vol 9 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2014
- Respiratory Compromise: First, Do No Harm, Greg Spratt, BS RRT CPFT, Vol 13 No 4, p 76-82, Fall 2018
- Respiratory Rehabilitation After Acute Exacerbation of COPD May Reduce Risk for Readmission and Mortality – A Systematic Review, Milo Puhan, Vol 1 No 4, p 42-50, Jun/Jul 2006
- Respiratory Support by Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Severe RSV-related Bronchiolitis, Jean-Michel Liet, Vol 7 No 1, p 47-52, Feb/Mar 2012
- Respiratory Viral Infections in Children with Asthma, Hamid Ahanchian, Vol 8, No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2013
- Risk Assessment: Effects of Unintentional Extubation (UE) During a Pandemic, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 4 No 6, p 33, Dec/Jan 2010
- Risk Factors for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms Following Critical Illness Requiring Mechanical Ventilation: A Prospective Cohort Study, Vol 2 No 5, p 23-27, Oct/Nov 2007
- Risk of Postoperative Hypoxemia in Ambulatory Orthopedic Surgery Patients with Diagnosis of Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Spencer S Liu, Vol 5 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2010
- Risk-Reduction and Preventive Strategies for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Findings from a Patient Safety Summit, Scott D Kelly, MD, Vol 6 No 6, p 29-30, Dec/Jan 2012
- Roche Diagnostics, Larry Healy, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2007
- Roche Diagnostics, Rodney D Cotton, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2006
- Roflumilast Improves Corticosteroid Resistance COPD Bronchial Epithelial Cells Stimulated with Toll Like Receptor 3 Agonist, Javier Milara, Vol 11 No 1, p 54-66, Winter 2016
- Role of Bronchoalveolar Lavage in the Diagnosis of Acute Exacerbations of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis: a Retrospective Study, Frunze Petrosyan, Vol 11 No 2, p 62-66, Spring 2016
- Role of Noninvasive Ventilation in Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema, Ashar Salman, Vol 5 No 3, p 51-52, Jun/Jul 2010
- Role of Sedation for Agitated Patients Undergoing Noninvasive Ventilation: Clinical Practice in a Tertiary Referral Hospital, Takeshi Matsumoto, Vol 10 No 4, p 61-66, Fall 2015
- RSBI as a Predictor of Weaning Success, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 1 No 6, p 57-58, Oct/Nov 2006
- Role of Subglottic Secretion Drainage in VAP Prevention: ICU Experience with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage System, Dr med Markus Wolf, Vol 11 No 4, p 28-33, Fall 2016
- Saccharine Transit Time Test is Dependent on the Day Period in Nonsmokers, Naomi K Nakogawa, Vol 5 No 4, p 34-38, Aug/Sep 2010
- Safety Assessment of a Novel Neonatal Ventilator Circuit Patient Interface Connector, Christopher Henderson, Vol 8 No 1, p 29-33, Feb/Mar 2013
- SARS and Hospital Priority Settings: A Qualitative Case Study and Evaluation, Jennifer AH Bell, Vol 1 No 3, p 41-45, Apr/May 2006
- Science of Improving CPR, Paul F Nuccio, Vol 7 No 5, p 59-61, Oct/Nov 2012
- Scripps Mercy Hospital, San Diego, CA, Vol 3 No 3, p 27-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Seeing the Trees and the Forest, Using Epoch-Based Trends with EEG Frequency Data to Assist in Sleep Staging, Pamela Minkley, RRT, RPSGT, CPFT, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 68-70, Oct/Nov 2006
- Selecting Spirometers for Home Testing, Kevin McCarthy, Vol 12 No 4, p 38-42, Fall 2017
- Sepsis-Induced Hypoperfusion, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 12-14, Oct/Nov 2007
- Severe Asthma and the Omalizumab Option, Christopher WT Miller, Vol 4 No 1, p 54-58, Feb/Mar 2009
- Severe Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia Improved by Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation, Christian Mann, Vol 7 No 2, p 61-62, Apr/May 2012
- Severe Lower Respiratory Tract Infection in Infants and Toddlers from a Non-affluent Population, Emerson Rodrigues da Silva, Vol 8 No 3, p 45-50, Jun/Jul 2013
- Severe Trauma Patient Responds Positively to Airway Pressure Release Ventilation (APRV) and Avoids Significant Complications, Ron Pasewald, BS-RRT, RRT-ACCS, Vol 14 No 1, p 29-31, Winter 2018-2019
- Shining a Spotlight on the Dangers of Respirable Crystalline Silica, Vol 13 No 4, p 39-40, Fall 2018
- Short Communications: Is There a Better Way to Set PEEP?, Justin Tse, RRT-NPS, Vol 1 No 5, p 41 Aug/Sep 2006
- Short Communications: Learning Waveforms, Timothy France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 5, p 42, Aug/Sep 2006
- Short History of Spirometry and Lung Function Tests, Vol 1 No 4, p 35-36, Jun/Jul 2006
- Short Term Noninvasive Ventilation Post-surgery Improves Arterial Blood Gases in Obese Subjects Compared to Supplemental Oxygen Deliver, Martin Zoremba, Vol 6 No 6, p 42-47, Dec/Jan 2012
- Short Women with Severe Sepsis-Related Acute Lung Injury Receive Lung Protective Ventilation Less Frequently, SeungHye Han, Vol 7 No 1, p 53-55, Feb/Mar 2012
- Significant Predictors of Medically Diagnosed Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease in Patients with Preserved Ratio Impaired Spirometry: a 3-Year Cohort Study, Hye Jung Park, Vol 14 No 1, p 32-39, Winter 2018-2019
- Simple Solutions for Difficult Situations, Robert Kohler, EMT-P, Vol 11 No 1, p 36-37, Winter 2016
- Simplifying Respiratory Monitoring Using the Integrated Pulmonary Index Algorithm, Greg Spratt BS, RRT, CPFT, Vol 12 No 4, p 63-67, Fall 2017
- Sleep Apnea Diagnostics in the 21st Century, Richard A Bonato, Vol 7 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2013
- Sleep Apnea, Nanaware Sameer, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 66-68, Dec/Jan 2006/2007
- Sleep Characteristics of Persons With Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Non-Fatigued Controls: Results From A Population-based Study, William C Reeves, Vol 2 No 5 (SLEEP), p 54-59, Oct/Nov 2007
- Sleep Quality Recovery of a Snorer's Bed Partner, Preetam J Schramm, PhD, RPSGT, Vol 5 No 3, p 39-40, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sleep Update, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 8 No 3, p 31-32, Jun/Jul 2013
- Sleep, Appetite, and Obesity-What Is the Link?, Patricia Prinz, Vol 1 No 1, p 63-64, Dec/Jan 2006
- SleepImage – A New Way of Looking at Sleep, Vol 7 No 6, p 29, Dec/Jan 2013
- So What is the Difference?, Ray Braxton, RRT, Vol 6 No 5, p 46-47, Oct/Nov 2011
- Sound Measurement Comparisons of Two Manufacturers' Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Devices, William Hardy, MPM, RRT, Vol 6 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2011

- Speaking Valve Use During Mechanical Ventilation: More than Just for Communication and Swallowing, Gail M Sudderth, RRT, Vol 12 No 2, p 18-21, Spring 2017
- Specialists Team Up To Set Protocols For Weaning Patients From Ventilators, Special Hospital Feature – Northeast Specialty Hospital, Stephen T Sweriduk, MD, Vol 1 No 6, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2006
- Spend Less On Mechanical Ventilation For Better Patient Outcomes, Ronald Shiffman, RRT, Vol 12 No 4, p 31, Fall 2017
- Spirometer Calibration, Vol 5 No 5, p 33, Oct/Nov 2010
- Spirometric Data Quality as Assessed by Repeatability in COPD Exacerbations, AJ Harrison, Vol 10 No 2, p 36-37, Spring 2015
- Spirometric Reference Values from a Sample of an Urban Greek Population, Pavlos Myrianthefs, Vol 5 No 5, p 36-41, Oct/Nov 2010
- Spirometry in Primary Care: A Model Service Specification for Clinical Commissioning, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 1, p 18-21, Winter 2016
- Study Compares Relative Humidity Output for Active Heated Humidifiers, Vol 4 No 4, p 34, Aug/Sep 2009
- Study Of Personality Dimensions and Life Events of Bronchial Asthma Patients, Dr p Aravindan, Vol 1 No 1, p 20-24, Dec/Jan 2006
- Study Shows Use of ResMed myAir Patient Engagement Platform is Associated with High Adherence to CPAP Therapy, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 2, p 53, Spring 2016
- Surge Capacity, Pandemic Ventilator Alternatives – Patient Safety in Selection, Dave Swift, RRT, RRCP, Vol 1 No 7, p 39-40, Dec/Jan 2007
- Surviving Sepsis Campaign, Les Plesko, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 3-5, Oct/Nov 2007
- Surviving Sepsis, Les Plesko, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 12-15, Oct/Nov 2008
- Symposium Examines Benefits of Non-invasive Screening of Expiratory Flow Limitation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Chris Campbell, Vol 14 No 1, p 24-26, Winter 2018-2019
- Systematic Review of Worldwide Variations of the Prevalence of Wheezing Symptoms in Children, Swatee p Patel, Vol 4 No 4, p 45-48, Aug/Sep 2009
- Tailoring and Improving RT In An Expanding University Hospital Environment, Vol 1 No 6, p 19-24, Oct/Nov 2006
- Teaching Outside the Box: A Constructivist Approach to Facilitating Critical Thinking in Respiratory Therapy Education, Kimberly Clark, MBA, RRT-NPS, Vol 1 No 5, p 29-36, Aug/Sep 2006
- Technique of Mechanical Ventilation for the Cardio-Thoracic Post-Operative Open Heart Patient, Michael Richardson RRT-NPS, Vol 12 No 4, p 72-74, Fall 2017
- Therapists Must be Fully Aware of the Implications of the Buildup of Biofilm and Secretions in the Endotracheal Tube – Interview, Vol 13 No 2, p 18-19, Spring 2018
- Tidal Volume Reduction in Patients with Acute Lung Injury When Plateau Pressures are Not High, Tim France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 29, Dec/Jan 2007
- Time Required for Effective FiO2 Titration in Preterm Infants, Maria Wilinska, Vol 7 No 5, p 71-74, Oct/Nov 2012
- Timing of Therapy for Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Immigrants Presenting to a US Public Health Clinic: A Retrospective Study, Kathleen R Page, Vol 4 No 1, p 39-44, Feb/Mar 2009
- To Compensate or Not To Compensate, John Newton, Vol 8 No 2, p 39, Apr/May 2013
- To Prone or not to Prone?, Jeff Borrink, Vol 3 No 5, p 38, Oct/Nov 2008
- To Use Pressure Support Or Not To Use Pressure Support, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 1, p 64, Feb/Mar 2008
- Towards a Sane and Rational Approach to Management of Influenza H1N1 2009, William R Gallaher, Vol 4 No 4, p 40-44, Aug/Sep 2009
- TPE Enables Permanent Cuff Pressure Management For Ventilated Patients, U Bahner, Vol 12 No 4, p 36-37, Fall 2017
- Tracheal Agenesis as a Rare Cause of Difficult Intubation in a Newborn with Respiratory Distress: A Case Study, Raja Ahmad, Vol 5 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2010
- Tracheostomy Care and Potentially Preventable Complications, Judi Villa, Vol 5 No 1, p 26-27, Feb/Mar 2010
- Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification at Home, Joann Miller, Vol 5 No 6, p 25-26, Dec/Jan 2011
- Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification, Judi Villa, Vol 5 No 3, p 41-44, Jun/Jul 2010
- Tracheostomy Tube Cuff: Purpose and Practice through Team Management, Michael S Harrell, BS, RRT, Vol 14 No 2, p 48-49, Spring 2019
- Transcutaneous Monitoring: Back to the Future-An Important Adjunct to Care During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Sherry E Courtney, Vol 1 No 2, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2006
- Transition of Care from Hospital to Home: A Wearable Ventilator's Role in the Coordinated Care Plan of a Patient with Idiopathic Pulmonary HTN and BOS, Robert Gregory, Vol 12 No 1, p 35, Winter 2017
- Transplantation of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells and the Treatment of Emphysema, Sarah N Briner, BS, CRT, Vol 1 No 3, p 23-25, Apr/May 2006
- Transpulmonary Pressure Measurement, Dr Jean-Michel Arnal, Vol 11 No 1, p 38-43, Winter 2016
- Treating Complex Patients with VPAP Adapt SV, Bruce Corser, MD, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 72-73, Oct/Nov 2006
- Treating Obstructive Sleep Apnea (OSA) using Home Sleep Testing and Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Jay Berland, MD, FCCP, FAASM, Vol 7 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2012
- Treatment Adherence and Clinical Outcomes: Closing the Gap with Technology-Mediated Interventions, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 11 No 4, p 58-60, Fall 2016
- Treatment of OSA with Nasal EPAP, Jessica Anderson, Vol 8 No 1, p 41, Feb/Mar 2013
- Treatment of Pneumothorax in Newborn: An Old Simple Approach Revisited, Heather Hang Duong, MD, BSc, Vol 6 No 5, p 65-66, Oct/Nov 2011
- Trends In Expected Outcomes In Preterm Infants Treated With the 3100A HFOV: An Updated Meta-Analysis, Thomas E Bachman, MSHA, Vol 1 No 6, p 39-44, Oct/Nov 2006
- Triage Tool, Russell Chisholm, Vol 2 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2008
- Trial of the ASV Mode Using the Hamilton G5 Ventilator in NICU, Heloisa Georgiev, RRT-NPS, Vol 4 No 5, p 58, Oct/Nov 2009
- True Or False, Paul Garbarini, MS, RRT, Vol 5 No 3, p 45, Jun/Jul 2010
- Two-Year Home-Based Nocturnal Noninvasive Ventilation Added to Rehabilitation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients, Marieke L Duiverman, Vol 7 No 3, p 49-56, Jun/Jul 2012
- Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Raffaele Campisi, Vol 8 No 3, p 42-44, Jun/Jul 2013
- Under-Dosing of Inhaled Medication Delivered by Continuous Nebulizers is Possible as the Result of Changes to Inspiratory/Expiratory (I:E) Ratio Brought About by Obstructive Lung Disease, Dominic Coppolo, MSM, RRT, FAARC, Vol 9 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2014
- Understanding the Management of Patients Undergoing Prolonged Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Rinki Varindani Desai, MS, CCC-SLP, CBIS, CDP, Vol 14 No 2, p 50-54, Spring 2019
- University of Cincinnati's Online Program in Respiratory Therapy: Helping Students Increase Employability, Shane Keene, Vol 12 No 1, p 50-51, Winter 2017
- Upper Airway Dynamics During Negative Expiratory Pressure in Apneic and Non-Apneic Awake Snorers, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 63-70, Jun/Jul 2007
- Use of A Micropump Nebulizer For Aerosolized Medication Delivery In A Ventilated Infant, Peggy Bartram, RRT-NPS, RCP, Vol 1 No 1, p 56, Dec/Jan 2006
- Use of a Non-invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) System to Assist Mobilization: A Case Study, Robert McCoy, BS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 7 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2012
- Use of a Portable Noninvasive Ventilation System During Pulmonary Rehab and Activities of Daily Living in Patients with Severe COPD, Lana Hilling, Vol 8 No 1,

- p 37-40, Feb/Mar 2013
- Use of Continuous High Frequency Oscillation (CHFO) in Respiratory Failure and Post-Operative Patients, David Grooms MSHS, RRT, Vol 12 No 2, p 14-16, Spring 2017
- Use Of Continuous High Frequency Oscillation To Reverse Atelectasis Post-Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Repair Surgery, Tina M Lovings, BSRT, RRT-ACCS, RCP, Vol 11 No 4, p 70, Fall 2016
- Use of Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adult Patients: A Guide for Respiratory Therapists, Glen Adams, MD, Vol 6 No 5, p 54-56, Oct/Nov 2011
- Use of Non-Invasive Ventilation on COPD Patients, Vol 5 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2010
- Use of Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Film Airflow Sensors: An Alternative to the Nasal Cannula for Measuring Respiratory Events, Suanne Goodrich, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 65, Oct/Nov 2006
- Use of the Passy-Muir Valve for Weaning in Long Term Acute Care Hospitals, Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP, Vol 6 No 4, p 44, Aug/Sep 2011
- Use of Vibrating Mesh with a Valved Adapter in a Pediatric Patient with a Severe Asthma Exacerbation – A Case Study, Tina Thayer, RRT, Vol 11 No 1, p 52-53, Winter 2016
- Using a Mathematical Model of Ventilation to Improve Outcomes for Patients with Traumatic Brain Injuries, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 2, p 43-46, Spring 2015
- Using Back Up Rates During Non-Invasive Ventilation In Premature Infants, Shabih Manzar, MD, FAAP, Vol 1 No 3, p 38-40, Apr/May 2006
- Using Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) to Prevent Lung Injury in the Mechanically Ventilated Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS): Is there a Best Strategy? Kenneth Miller MEd, MSRT, RRT-ACCS, NPS, AE-C, FAARC, Vol 11 No 4, p 39-45, Fall 2016
- Using High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation in a Bronchiectasis Patient Population: An Outcomes-Based Case Review, Chet E Sievert, BS, Vol 11 No 4, p 34-38, Fall 2016
- Using Respiratory Rate and Thoracic Movement to Assess Respiratory Insufficiency in ALS, Walterri Siirala, Vol 8 No 2, p 60-62, Apr/May 2013
- Using the Vivo 50: Reducing Hospital Re-admissions with NIV and End Tidal CO2 in COPD Patients at Home, Wesley Arnold, RRT, Vol 13 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2018
- Using Volumetric Capography to Enhance Clinical Practice, Melissa Turner, Vol 8 No 3, p 26-27, Jun/Jul 2003
- Utilization of an Automatic Mode of Ventilation (ASV) in a Mixed ICU Population: Prospective Observational Study, J-M Arnal, MD, Vol 1 No 2, p 20-21, Feb/Mar 2006
- Utilization of Infrared Trans-Illumination as an Aid for Peripheral Arterial Access, Michael R Dunn, MD, Vol 2 No 3, p 38, Jun/Jul 2007
- Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool To Determine the Lower Inflection Point To Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) Kenneth Miller Med, RRT-ACCS, Vol 10 No 1, p 18, Winter 2015
- Utilizing Recruitment Maneuvers in ARDS and ALI, Vol 2 No 6, p 33-34, Dec/Jan 2008
- Value of Capnography in Infants, Greg Spratt BS RRT CPFT, Vol 11 No 4, p 63-65, Fall 2016
- Value of Peripheral Blood Eosinophil Markers to Predict Severity of Asthma, Julian Casciano, Vol 13 No 2, p 50-54, Spring 2018
- VAP Prevention Strategies in Long-term Mechanically Ventilated Patients: Clinical Experience and New Approaches Involving Subglottic Tracheostomy Tubes and Automated Removal of Subglottic Secretions, Jerry Gentile, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 48-52, Spring 2016
- Ventilating Infants in Critical Care Air Transports, Vol 4 No 4, p 35-39, Aug/Sep 2009
- Ventilation Procedures for Intensive Care Air Transports, Vol 1 No 2, p 22-24 February/March 2006
- Ventilator Alarms in the NICU, David M Kissin, BS, RRT, NPS, Vol 1 No 1, p 40, Dec/Jan 2006
- Ventilatory and ECMO Treatment of H1N1-Induced Severe Resp Failure, Giovanni Cianchi, Vol 6 No 3, p 21-27, Jun/Jul 2011
- Ventilatory Function and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors: A Cross-Sectional Study in Young Adults, Vanessa Garcia-Larsen, Vol 10 No 2, p 53-59, Spring 2015
- Ventilatory Management of Severe Tracheal Stenosis, Lodha Rakesh, Vol 1 No 6, p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2006
- Via Christi Health: Case Study, Vol 6 No 6, p 33-34, Dec/Jan 2012
- Vibrating Acoustical Percussor: A New Paradigm in Airway Clearance Therapy, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 9 No 5, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2014
- Vital Capacity and Inspiratory Capacity as Additional Parameters to Evaluate Bronchodilator Response in Asthmatic Patients, Karen S Azevedo, Vol 8 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2013
- VORTRAN Automatic Resuscitator, Product Review, Vol 1 No 6, p 48-49, Oct/Nov 2006
- VORTRAN VAR Technical Report 07-02, Vol 3 No 1, p 33-36, Feb/Mar 2008
- Waste Not, Want Not, Part 1: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 9 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2014
- Waste Not, Want Not, Part 2: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 10 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2015
- Waveform Analysis: Assessing the “Trigger” Phase, Paul Garbarini, Vol 3 No 2, p 43, Apr/May 2008
- Weight and Metabolic Effects of CPAP in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients with Obesity, Jose M Garcia, Vol 7 No 2, p 53-60, Apr/May 2012
- What Determines Subjective Health Status in Patients with COPD: Importance of Symptoms in Subjective Health Status, Signe Berit Bentsen, Vol 4 No 2, p 58-61, Apr/May 2009
- Which Clinical Signs and Symptoms Predict Hypoxemia in Acute Childhood Asthma?, MS Rahnamali, Vol 2 No 6, p 54, Dec/Jan 2008
- Which Preventive Measures Might Protect Healthcare Workers From SARS, Wei-Qing Chen, Vol 4 No 3, p 26-29, Jun/Jul 2009
- Which Way Is Up? Human factors Training: The Interaction Between Clinician and Medical Device, David Costa, Vol 4 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2009
- Who Should Have A Sleep Study for Sleep Related Breathing Disorders, L Whiteford, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 71-76, Jun/Jul 2007
- Why Aren't We Practicing Homogenized Medicine?, Mervyn Singer, Vol 4 No 2, p 56-57, Apr/May 2009
- Why Most Published Research Findings Are False, John PA Ioannidis, Vol 1 No 3, p 53-58, Apr/May 2006
- Wright Face and Tracheostomy Nebulizing Mask, David Chen, Vol 6 No 5, p 44-45, Oct/Nov 2011

AUTHOR INDEX

This is a list of all the articles by primary author that have appeared in *Respiratory Therapy* through the Spring 2019 issue. Some titles have been slightly shortened.

- Abdel-Gawad, Tarek A, Gastroesophageal Reflux in Mechanically Ventilated Pediatric Patients and Its Relation to Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 1, p 31-34, Feb/Mar 2010
- Adams, Glen, MD, Use of Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adult Patients: A Guide for Respiratory Therapists, Vol 6 No 5, p 54-56 Oct/Nov 2011
- Adams, Robert J, Associations of Physical and Mental Health Problems With Chronic Cough in a Representative Population Cohort, Vol 5 No 3, p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2010
- Adrie, Christophe, et al, Model for Predicting Short-Term Mortality of Severe Sepsis, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 11, Dec/Jan 2010
- Ahanchian, Hamid, Respiratory Viral Infection in Children with Asthma, Vol 8 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2013
- Ahmad, Raja, Tracheal Agenesis as a Rare Cause of Difficult Intubation in a Newborn with Respiratory Distress: A Case Study, Vol 5 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2010
- Alapati, Deepthi, MD, Epidemiology of Neonatal Bacteremia in a South Bronx Hospital, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2010
- Alving, K, PhD, Performance of a New Hand-Held Device for Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements In Adults and Children, Vol 1 No 5, p 60-64 Aug/Sep 2006
- Anderson, Casandra A, Evaluation of the Safety of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Therapy in Blunt Thoracic Trauma Patients, Vol 4 No 2, p 47-51, Apr/May 2009
- Anderson, Jessica, Treatment of OSA with Nasal EPAP, Vol 8 No 1, p 41, Feb/Mar 2013
- Andersson, Mikael, Physical Activity Level and its Clinical Correlates in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Cross-Sectional Study, Vol 9 No 6, p 53-59, Dec/Jan 2014
- Aravindan, Dr PP, Study Of Personality Dimensions and Life Events of Bronchial Asthma Patients, Vol 1 No 1, p 20-24, Dec/Jan 2006
- Arnal, Dr Jean-Michel, Transpulmonary Pressure Measurement, Vol 11 No 1, p 38-43, Winter 2016
- Arnal, J-M, MD, Utilization of an Automatic Mode of Ventilation (ASV) in a Mixed ICU Population: Prospective Observational Study, Vol 1 No 2, p 20-21 Feb/Mar 2006
- Arnold, Wesley RRT, Using the Vivo 50: Reducing Hospital Re-admissions with NIV and End Tidal CO2 in COPD Patients at Home, Vol 13 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2018
- Arroliga, AC, Metaphorical Medicine: Using Metaphors to Enhance Communication with Patients Who Have Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 5, p 37-39 Oct/Nov 2007
- Aslam, Muhammad, MD, Pulmonary Interstitial Emphysema in a Premature Infant, Vol 1 No 5, p 43-45, Aug/Sep 2006
- Azevedo, Karen S, Vital Capacity and Inspiratory Capacity as Additional Parameters to Evaluate Bronchodilator Response in Asthmatic Patients, Vol 8 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2013
- Bachman, TE, MSHA, Evaluation of the Vapotherm 2000i Humidifier for Delivery of Continuous-Flow Nasal CPAP in Infants, Vol 1 No 1, p 65-68, Dec/Jan 2006
- Bachman, Thomas E, Closed Airway Access Systems: Improving Patient Care; Protecting the Clinician, Vol 5 No 1, p 28-30, Feb/Mar 2010
- Bachman, Thomas E, MSHA, Trends In Expected Outcomes In Preterm Infants Treated With the 3100A HFOV: An Updated Meta-Analysis, Vol 1 No 6, p 39-44, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bachman, Tom, Improvement in Intra-hospital Transport of Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Proposed Quality Improvement Project, Vol 5 No 6, p 23, Dec/Jan 2011
- Bahner, U, TPE Enables Permanent Cuff Pressure Management For Ventilated Patients, Vol 12 No 4, p 36-37, Fall 2017
- Baker, Laura RN, BSN, Inhaler Techniques in COPD Patients: Avoiding Improper Use, Vol 7 No 1, p 33-35, Feb/Mar 2012
- Bardsley, George, Oxygen Versus Air-Driven Nebulisers for Exacerbations of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Randomised Controlled Trial, Vol 14 No 1, p 47-54, Winter 2018-2019
- Bartram, Peggy, RRT-NPS,RCP, Use of A Micropump Nebulizer For Aerosolized Medication Delivery In A Ventilated Infant, Vol 1 No 1, p 56, Dec/Jan 2006
- Bass, Cameron M, Pulmonary Ultrasound and Pulse Oximetry Versus Chest Radiography and Arterial Blood Gas Analysis for the Diagnosis of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Pilot Study, Vol 10 No 4, p 53-60, Fall 2015
- Batchelder, Keith, PhD, Pulse Rate Performance of Two Pulse Oximeters in the NICU, Vol 11 No 1, p 48-51, Winter 2016
- Bebout, DE, PhD, Laboratory Summary Report: Performance Observations of the Rainbow "Pulse CO-Oximeter", Vol 3 No 5, p 39-41 Oct/Nov 2008
- Begum, Esmot Ara, Cerebral Oxygenation Responses During Kangaroo Care in Low Birth Weight Infants, Vol 4 No 1, p 26-31, Feb/Mar 2009
- Bell, Jennifer AH, SARS and Hospital Priority Settings: A Qualitative Case Study and Evaluation, Vol 1 No 3, p 41-45, Apr/May 2006
- Bentley, Clair L, Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Of A Telehealth Intervention In Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Challenges Of Clinician-Led Data Collection, Vol 10 No 1, p 30-39, Winter 2015
- Bentsen, Signe Berit, What Determines Subjective Health Status in Patients with COPD: Importance of Symptoms in Subjective Health Status, Vol 4 No 2, p 58-61, Apr/May 2009
- Berland, Jay, Treating OSA Using Home Sleep Testing and Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Vol 7 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2012
- Berthieaume, A, Evaluation of the Vortran Automatic Resuscitator and Airway Pressure Monitor in the MRI Environment, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Beuret, Pascal, Effect of Tracheal Suctioning on Aspiration Past the Tracheal Tube Cuff, Vol 8 No 1, p 47-50, Feb/Mar 2013
- Birring, Surinder S, Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Cause of Chronic Cough, Vol 3 No 2, p 60-64, Apr/May 2008
- Blanco, Diana, MT-SC (ASCP), Guide to Validation of a Blood Gas System, Vol 4 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2009
- Blanco, Diana, MT-SC (ASCP), Quality Management System for Blood Gas Testing, Vol 4 No 6, p 34-37, Dec/Jan 2010
- Bloch, Konrad E, Alternatives to CPAP in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 73-79, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bojan, Mirela, High-Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation and Short-Term Outcome in Neonates and Infants Undergoing Cardiac Surgery, Vol 7 No 1, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2012
- Bonato, Richard A, Sleep Diagnostics in the 21st Century, Vol 7 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2013
- Borghi-Silva, Audry, Influences of Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) Associated With Physiotherapy Intervention in Phase I Cardiac Rehabilitation, Vol 1 No 3, p 28-33, Apr/May 2006
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, ALI and ARDS, Vol 6 No 3, p 17-18, Jun/Jul 2011
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, Continuous Control of Tracheal Cuff Pressure, Vol 7 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2012
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, Intubation and Mechanical Ventilation of the Asthmatic Patient, Vol 5 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2010
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, Predicting Extubation Failure, Vol 3 No 5, p 29, Oct/Nov 2008
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, Preparing for the Pandemic: ECMO for Management of H1N1 Acute RDS, Vol 5 No 1, p 58, Feb/Mar 2010
- Borriink, Jeff, Recommendations for Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 2 No 5, p 21-22, Oct/Nov 2007
- Borriink, Jeff, To Prone or not to Prone?,

- Vol 3 No 5, p 38, Oct/Nov 2008
- Brass, Carol, Legislative Watch: HIPAA, HITECH, and HER Meaningful Use: An Overview of Major Legal Changes 2009-2010, Vol 5 No 6, p 16-17, Dec/Jan 2011
- Brass, Carol, Moving Toward the Paradigm of Safe Delivery: Incentivizing Checklist Use, Vol 6 No 2, p 20-24, Apr/May 2011
- Braverman, Jane M, PhD, Airway Clearance Requirements Among Patients With Mechanical Ventilation and Artificial Airways: An Overview, Vol 1 No 5, p 49-52 Aug/Sep 2006
- Braverman, Jane M, PhD, Firefighters' Lungs: Managing Health Risks with High-Frequency Chest Compression, Vol 2 No 3, p 29-34, Jun/Jul 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Cervical Spinal Cord Injury: The Role of High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy in the Management of Respiratory Complications, Vol 4 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2009
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease — A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Vol 2 No 4, p 20-24, Aug/Sep 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation: Airflow Bias and Secretion Clearance, Vol 12 No 1, p 57-59, Winter 2017
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Intervention for Secretion Retention in the ICU, Vol 2 No 6, p 26-29, Dec/Jan 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Therapy for Patients with Bronchiectasis, Vol 3 No 1, p 22-26, Feb/Mar 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: Advanced Therapy for Obstructive Lung Disease, Vol 2 No 2, p 48-50, Apr/May 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: Optimizing Sputum Induction, Vol 3 No 4, p 28-32, Aug/Sep 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Newborn Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: A Window of Opportunity to Prevent Bronchiectasis?, Vol 4 No 2, p 29-33, Apr/May 2009
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis Update: Breaking the Vicious Circle with High Frequency Chest Compression: Vol 5 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2010
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Primary Ciliary Disorders: Underdiagnosed and Undertreated, Vol 2 No 5, p 16-20, Oct/Nov 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Pulmonary Prophylaxis in Acute Care High-Frequency Chest Compression, Vol 3 No 3, p 31-33 Jun/Jul 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Respiratory Complications in Medically Fragile Children: Improving Outcomes with High-Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Vol 5 No 6, p 18-22, Dec/Jan 2011
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Treatment Adherence and Clinical Outcomes: Closing the Gap with Technology-Mediated Interventions, Vol 11 No 4, p 58-60, Fall 2016
- Braxton, Ray, RRT, So What is the Difference?, Vol 6 No 5, p 46-47, Oct/Nov 2011
- Braxton, Ray, The Chronically Critically Ill Patient, Vol 8 No 2, p 28, Apr/May 2013
- Brennan, Thomas, RRT, Improved Respiratory Outcomes and Decrease in Pain Medication Dependence in a Patient with a Collapsed Diaphragm Using a Wearable Ventilator, Vol 11 No 4, p 68-69, Fall 2016
- Briner, Sarah N, BS, CRT, Transplantation of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells and the Treatment of Emphysema, Vol 1 No 3, p 23-25, Apr/May 2006
- Broens, Suzanne MD, Recognition of Respiratory Compromise-Related Postoperative Respiratory Events with the Integrated Pulmonary Index (IPI) Algorithm, Vol 13 No 2, p 45-47, Spring 2018
- Burger Charld D, MD, Process and Results of Implementing the Ventilator Bundle to Reduce Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Rates, Vol 2 No 6, p 23-25, Dec/Jan 2008
- Cals, Jochen WL, Experience Talks: Physician Prioritization of Contrasting Interventions to Optimize management of Acute Cough in General Practice, Vol 5 No 2, p 54-57, Apr/May 2010
- Campbell, Chris Preparing For Emergency Airway Management Outside the Operating Room, Vol 13 No 2, p 31-33, Spring 2018
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of Forced Oscillation Technique (FOT) as a Tool for Asthma Diagnosis, Vol 13 No 4, p 46-49, Fall 2018
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of Helium-Oxygen Therapy for Infants With Bronchiolitis, Vol 9 No 6, p 42-43, Dec/Jan 2014
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of High-Flow Nasal Cannula for High-Risk Patients Versus Noninvasive Ventilation, Vol 12 No 2, p 29-30, Spring 2017
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of NIV-NAVA Compared to NIMV, Vol 13 No 4, p 50-52, Fall 2018
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of Using Apneic Oxygenation to Prolong the Period of Safe Apnea: A Literature Review, Vol 12 No 1, p 38-40, Winter 2017
- Campbell, Chris, Clearing the Way for Better Patient Outcomes, Vol 9 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2014
- Campbell, Chris, Emergency Oxygen Administration, Vol 11 No 1, p 30, Winter 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Improving Rehabilitation While Saving Costs In Skilled Nursing Facilities - A Case Study, Vol 10 No 1, p 26, Winter 2015
- Campbell, Chris, New Insights Highlighted for High-flow Nasal Cannula Support Therapy, Vol 12 No 4, p 54-56, Fall 2017
- Campbell, Chris, Putting the Modified Enterprise Point-of-Care Blood Gas and Electrolyte Analyzer to the Test in a Pediatric Hospital Setting, Vol 10 No 4, p 41, Fall 2015
- Campbell, Chris, Spirometry in Primary Care: A Model Service Specification for Clinical Commissioning, Vol 11 No 1, p 18-21, Winter 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Study Shows Use of ResMed myAir Patient Engagement Platform is Associated with High Adherence to CPAP Therapy, Vol 11 No 2, p 53, Spring 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Symposium Examines Benefits of Non-invasive Screening of Expiratory Flow Limitation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 14 No 1, p 24-26, Winter 2018-2019
- Campbell, Chris, Using a Mathematical Model of Ventilation to Improve Outcomes for Patients with Traumatic Brain Injuries, Vol 10 No 2, p 43-46, Spring 2015
- Campisi, Raffaele, Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Vol 8 No 3, p 42-44, Jun/Jul 2013
- Carlin, Brian W MD, FCCP, FAARC, 2 is Not 2 is Not 2, Vol 13 No 1, p 29-32, Winter 2017-2018
- Carone, M, Impact of Long-Term Ventilation on Patients' Health Status, Vol 1 No 3, p 34-37, Apr/May 2006
- Carratu, Pierluigi, Early Treatment With Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation Prolongs Survival in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Patients with Nocturnal Respiratory Insufficiency, Vol 4 No 3, p 37-40, Jun/Jul 2009
- Carroll, Patricia, RN, BC, CEN, RRT, MS, Enhancing the Safety of Medical Suction, Vol 3 No 1, p 37-39 Feb/Mar 2008
- Carter, Edward R, Chronic Productive Cough in School Children: Prevalence and Associations With Asthma and Environmental Tobacco Smoke Exposure, Vol 2 No 5, p 30-35 Oct/Nov 2007
- Casciano, Julian Value of Peripheral Blood Eosinophil Markers to Predict Severity of Asthma, Vol 13 No 2, p 50-54, Spring 2018
- Casey, Larry C, MD, PhD, NIOV: A Breath of Fresh Air in a Stale Environment, Vol 9 No 6, p 44, Dec/Jan 2014
- Cerreta, Scott BS, RRT, Advances in Awareness, Research and Optimal Treatment for COPD, Vol 7 No 1, p 30-32, Feb/Mar 2012
- Chandler, Kennard, Airway Pressure Release Ventilation (APRV) Part II of II: Building a Better (Safer) Mechanical Breath, Vol 9 No 3, p 14-19, Jun/Jul 2014
- Chandler, Kennard, Benefits of the Neo-Tee versus the Self Inflating Resuscitation Bag in the Delivery Room and NICU, Vol 8 No 5 p 48, Oct/Nov 2013
- Chang, Henry, Comparing Lung Oxygen Delivery with Three Different High FiO₂

- Masks, Vol 8 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2013
- Chen, David, Wright Face and Tracheostomy Nebulizing Mask, Vol 6 No 5, p 44-45, Oct/Nov 2011
- Chen, Wei-Qing, Which Preventive Measures Might Protect Healthcare Workers From SARS, Vol 4 No 3, p 26-29, Jun/Jul 2009
- Chiara, Toni, PT, PhD, Comparison of Physical and Mechanical Features of Commercially Available Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Load Trainers, Vol 6 No 6, p 35-39, Dec/Jan 2012
- Chillappagari, Shashi, Altered Protease and Antiprotease Balance During a COPD Exacerbation Contributes to Mucus Obstruction, Vol 11 No 2, p 54, Spring 2016
- Chintamani, JK, Early Tracheostomy In Closed Head Injuries: Experience At A Tertiary Center In A Developing Country – A Prospective Study, Vol 1 No 2, p 30-33, Feb/Mar 2006
- Chisholm, Russell, Triage Tool, Vol 2 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2008
- Ciampitti, Maribel MS, CCC-SLP, Effects of PMV In-line with Mechanical Ventilation on Communication and Swallowing, Vol 12 No 4, p 68-71, Fall 2017
- Cianchi, Giovanni, Ventilatory and ECMO Treatment of H1N1-Induced Severe Respiratory Failure, Vol 6 No 3, p 21-27, Jun/Jul 2011
- Clark, Kimberly, MBA, RRT-NPS, Teaching Outside the Box: A Constructivist Approach to Facilitating Critical Thinking in Respiratory Therapy Education, Vol 1 No 5, p 29-36, Aug/Sep 2006
- Clark, Nicole, BSN, RN, Comparative Study of Durability of Three Disposable Pulse Oximeter Sensors, Vol 14 No 2, p 25-28, Spring 2019
- Coletta, Elio, Economic Results of a Palivizumab Seasonal Prophylaxis Using a Cohorting Software and Vial Sharing, Vol 5 No 5, p 34-35, Oct/Nov 2010
- Conway, Larry, RRT, Expanded Knowledge, Vol 1 No 1, p 74 Dec/Jan 2006
- Coombs, Edwin MA, RRT, NPS, ACCS, FAARC, Lung Protection Strategies – A Work in Progress, Vol 13 No 2, p 36-37, Spring 2018
- Coombs, Edwin, MA RRT-NPS, ACCS, FAARC, ARDS: Treatment or Prevention? Vol 12 No 1, p 60-62, Winter 2017
- Coombs, Edwin, MA RRT-NPS, ACCS, FAARC, Integrated O2 Therapy Option for Respiratory Care Patient Outcomes – Cost Savings – Workflow Improvement Tangible Benefits for Today's Hospitals, Vol 11 No 4, p 66-67, Fall 2016
- Cooper, Cindy L, Anxiety and Panic Fear in Adults With Asthma: Prevalence in Primary Care, Vol 3 No 5, p 46-50 Oct/Nov 2008
- Cooper, Michael, RT, Clinician's Data Analysis: Lung Function Improvement Maintained Over 16 To 24 Months With Use Of AffloVest HFCWO Vest By International Biophysics, Vol 12 No 1, p 43-44, Winter 2017
- Cooper, Michael, RT, Evidence-Based Study of Adolescents with Cystic Fibrosis Demonstrated that AffloVest by International Biophysics Contributed to Improved Lung Function Scores, Vol 10 No 4, p 32-36, Fall 2015
- Coppolo, Dominic, MSM, RRT, FAARC. Under-Dosing of Inhaled Medication Delivered by Continuous Nebulizers is Possible as the Result of Changes to Inspiratory/Expiratory (I:E) Ratio Brought About by Obstructive Lung Disease, Vol 9 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2014
- Corser, Bruce, MD, Treating Complex Patients with VPAP Adapt SV, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 72-73, Oct/Nov 2006
- Costa, David, Which Way Is Up? Human factors Training: The Interaction Between Clinician and Medical Device, Vol 4 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2009
- Cotton, Rodney D, Roche Diagnostics, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2006
- Courtney, Sherry E, Transcutaneous Monitoring: Back to the Future-An Important Adjunct to Care During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Vol 1 No 2, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2006
- Cowden, D.I, Pilot Study Comparing the Purity, Functionality and Isoform Composition of alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor Human Products, Vol 1 No 1, p 57-62, Dec/Jan 2006
- Cozean, Jesse, MBA, Benefits of Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Vol 10 No 4, p 27-28, Fall 2015
- Cushing, Anna, Connected Health Model to Optimize Asthma Care, Vol 11 No 2, p 27, Spring 2016
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Administration of Iioprost with the Aeroneb Solo in a Patient with Primary Pulmonary Hypertension, Vol 4 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2009
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Performance Improvement Plan for Pediatric Patients in Respiratory Distress: Clinical Experience, Vol 10 No 1, p 27-29, Winter 2015
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Preventing Critical Medication Errors With the Administration of Continuous Aerosolized Medication, Vol 5 No 3, p 35-38, Jun/Jul 2010
- Dal Negro, Robert W, Changes in Blood Hemoglobin and Blood Gas PaO2 and PaCO2 in Severe COPD, Vol 7 No 6, p 43-46, Dec/Jan 2013
- Dalby, Chris, Bioavailability and Airway Clearance of the Steroid Component of BUD/FORM and SAL/FLU, Vol 5 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2010
- Dale, Marita T, Functional Exercise Capacity and Health-related Quality of Life in People with Asbestos Related Pleural Disease, Vol 8 No 3, p 51-56, Jun/Jul 2013
- Dalley, Patricia, BA, RRT, Case Report: Status Asthmaticus Refractory to Conventional Treatment, Vol 3 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2008
- Dammad, Tarek Al, MD, Pulmonary Function Tests: Importance of Variability, Accuracy and Standardization. What is Significant?, Vol 4 No 5, p 38-41, Oct/Nov 2009
- Davic, Beth Ann, RRT, Clinical Utility Study on LTOT Patients, Vol 6 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2012
- De Torres, Juan P, Gender and Respiratory Factors Associated With Dyspnea in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 4, p 35-40, Aug/Sep 2007
- de Wit, Marjolein, Prevalence and Impact of Alcohol and Other Drug Use Disorders on Sedation and Mechanical Ventilation: A Retrospective Study, Vol 3 No 2, p 54-60, Apr/May 2008
- Dean, Linda K. Changing Tracheostomy Tube Material and Using Silicone Dressings Healed This Stoma, Vol 8 No 2, p 26-27, Apr/May 2013
- Dent, Lemuel L, Multidrug Resistant Acinetobacter Baumannii: A Descriptive Study in a City Hospital, Vol 6 No 1, p 44-48, Feb/Mar 2011
- DeNunzio, Cara, CTTS, RRT, BS, Hospital-Based Tocacco Intervention: Seizing the Oportunity Supports Long-Term Smoking Cessation, Vol 1 No 5, p 37-40, Aug/Sep 2006
- Desai, Rinki Varindani, MS, CCC-SLP, CBIS, CDP, Understanding the Management of Patients Undergoing Prolonged Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Vol 14 No 2, p 50-54, Spring 2019
- Dicpinigaitis, Peter V, Acute Cough: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge, Vol 5 No 2, p 40-45, Apr/May 2010
- Diehl, J-L, Helium in the Adult Critical Care Setting, Vol 7 No 1, p 56-58, Feb/Mar 2012
- Dobler, Claudia C, Associations Between Statins and COPD: A Systematic Review, Vol 4 No 5, p 49-55, Oct/Nov 2009
- Dojat, Michel, Eng, PhD, Knowledge Based Weaning: Knowledge-Based Systems for Automatic Ventilatory Management, Vol 1 No 4, p 51-53 Jun/Jul 2006
- Doll, Greg, Are You Connected? Vol 8 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2013
- Don, Massimiliano, Prediction of Delayed Recovery from Pediatric Community-Acquired Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 6, p 37-41, Dec/Jan 2011
- Doorduyn, Jonne, Automated Patient-Ventilator Interaction Analysis During Neurally Adjusted Non-Invasive Ventilation and Pressure Support Ventilation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 11 No 2, p 20, Spring 2016
- Dos Reis Santos, Israel, Cardiovascular Risk And Mortality In End-Stage Renal Disease Patients Undergoing Dialysis: Sleep Study, Pulmonary Function, Respiratory Mechanics, Upper Airway Collapsibility, Autonomic Nervous

- Activity, Depression, Anxiety, Stress And Quality Of Life: A Prospective, Double Blind, Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial, Vol 9 No 3, p 32-39, Jun/Jul 2014
- Doshi, Rajiv MD, Optimizing Patient Compliance on Nasal EPAP (Provent Therapy): The Role of the Healthcare Provider, Vol 7 No 2, p 34-36, Apr/May 2012
- Doshi, Rajiv, MD, Nasal Expiratory Positive Airway Pressure (EPAP) for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review of Clinical Studies of Provent Therapy, Vol 6 No 4, p 45-49 Aug/Sep 2011
- Doshi, Rajiv, Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of OSA (Provent) and Snoring (Theravent), Vol 7 No 5, p 63-66, Oct/Nov 2012
- Draper, Daniel V, BS, Demystifying Methemoglobinemia: A Clinically Pervasive Disorder with Ambiguous Symptoms Masking Prevalence, Morbidity, and Mortality, Vol 1 No7, p 35-38, Dec/Jan 2007
- Dumar, Dr. T.S. Muthu, MPT (CardioResp), An Evaluation of Exercise Tolerance in COPD Patients Using Six Minute Walk Test: a Prospective Study, Vol 6 No 1, p 39-43 Feb/Mar 2011
- Dunn, Michael R, MD, Utilization of Infrared Trans-Illumination as an Aid for Peripheral Arterial Access, Vol 2 No 3, p 38, Jun/Jul 2007
- Duong, Heather Hang, MD, BSc, Treatment of Pneumothorax in Newborn: An Old Simple Approach Revisited, Vol 6 No 5, p 65-66, Oct/Nov 2011
- Duvierman, Marieke, Two-Year Home-Based Nocturnal Noninvasive Ventilation Added to Rehab in COPD Patients, Vol 7 No 3, p 49-56, Jun/Jul 2012
- Dybwik, Knut, Home Mechanical Ventilation and Specialized Health Care in the Community: Between a rock and a hard place, Vol 6 No 4, p 38-43, Aug/Sep 2011
- Eiserman, Jeri E, Maximizing Humidification while Minimizing Challenges, Vol 8 No 1, p 21-23, Feb/Mar 2013
- Emtner, Margareta, Impact of Patient Characteristics, Education and Knowledge on Emergency Room Visits in Patients with Asthma and COPD, Vol 4 No 6, p 42-45, Dec/Jan 2010
- Essick, Greg, ECG-based Monitoring of Sleep Quality in Chronic Pain Patients, Vol 8 No 3, p 38-29, Jun/Jul 2013
- Facciolongo, Nicola, Eosinophilic Infiltrate in a Patient with Severe Legionella Pneumonia as a Levofloxacin-Related Complication, Vol 6 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2011
- Fain, Katja, SLP, Over Seven Years of Experience with an Automated Subglottic Aspiration System in a Comatose Patient with Traumatic Brain Injury, Vol 13 No 4, p 72-75, Fall 2018
- Farquharson, Gina, MS, MBA, RRT-NPS, CPSP, Algorithms for Interpreting Capnography Waveforms, Vol 14 No 2, p 37-39, Spring 2019
- Farzian Aminuddin. Nitric Oxide Synthase Polymorphisms, Gene Expression and Lung Function in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 9 No 6, p 60-66, Dec/Jan 2014
- Faust, Erich, Alarm Management and Patient Safety: How Less is More, Vol 9 No 6, p 30, Dec/Jan 2014
- Feldman, Gregory, Efficacy and Safety of Indacaterol 150 µg Once-Daily in COPD, Vol 5 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul, 2010
- Fendler, Helmut, RN, Highlights of Recent Experience in Long-term Care Settings with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Aspiration System, Vol 11 No 1, p 31-35, Winter 2016
- Ferrari, Renata, Predictors of Health Status Do Not Change Over Three-year Periods and Exacerbation Makes a Difference in COPD, Vol 7 No 2, p 48-52, Apr/May 2012
- Fink, James B, Adherence and Inhaler Devices in COPD, Vol 6 No 1, p 28-33, Feb/Mar 2011
- Fink, James B, MS, RRT, FAARC, New Technology Offers New Opportunities: Continuous Bronchodilator Therapy During Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 2 No 4, p 29-32, Aug/Sep 2007
- Fink, James B, PhD, RRT, FAARC, Humidifiers and Nebulizers: Friends or Foes, Vol 4 No 4, p 31-32, Aug/Sep 2009
- Fisk, William J, Association of Residential Dampness and Mold with Respiratory Tract Infections and Bronchitis, Vol 6 No 1, p 57-64, Feb/Mar 2011
- Flynn, Gordon, Helium-Oxygen Reduces the Production of Carbon Dioxide During Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 5 No 6, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2011
- Foucault, Michel, Politics of Health, Vol 1 No 2, p 25-28, Feb/Mar 2006
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, "Active" Exhalation Valves, Vol 3 No 3, p 34 Jun/Jul 2008
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Identifying Autopeep by Examining the Flow and Pressure vs Time Waveforms, Vol 2 No 4, p 28, Aug/Sep 2007
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Noninvasive Ventilation Use During Palliative Care, Vol 1 No7, p 30, Dec/Jan 2007
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Tidal Volume Reduction in Patients with Acute Lung Injury When Plateau Pressures are Not High, Vol 1 No7, p 29, Dec/Jan 2007
- France, Tim, RRT, Flow Trigger vs Pressure Trigger, Vol 2 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2007
- France, Timothy, BS, RRT, Ebola: Considerations Regarding Transport, Contaminated Equipment, and New PPE Requirements, Vol 10 No 2, p 38-42, Spring 2015
- France, Timothy, BS, RRT, Short Communications: Learning Waveforms, Vol 1 No 5, p 42, Aug/Sep 2006
- Gabbaian, Lauren, Co-Sleeping Through the Night: SIDS and Homecare, Vol 1 No 4, p 32-34, Jun/Jul 2006
- Gallaher, William R, Towards a Sane and Rational Approach to Management of Influenza H1N1 2009, Vol 4 No 4, p 40-44, Aug/Sep 2009
- Gantt, Gene, RRT, Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation in the US, Vol 4 No 2, p 34-35, Apr/May 2009
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Cycling and Inspiratory Muscle Workload, Vol 2 No 4, p 48, Aug/Sep 2007
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Individualizing PEEP Therapy: Lung Size Matters, Vol 4 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2009
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Noninvasive Ventilation: Should Half Year Extubated Patients Receive NIV?, Vol 1 No 4, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2006
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, True Or False, Vol 5 No 3, p 45, Jun/Jul 2010
- Garbarini, Paul, Waveform Analysis: Assessing the "Trigger" Phase, Vol 3 No 2, p 43, Apr/May 2008
- Garbe, Bernard R, Implications of the New 2009 ISO Spirometer Standard, Vol 5 No 4, p 28-29, Aug/Sep 2010
- Garcia-Larsen, Venessa. Ventilatory Function and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors: A Cross-Sectional Study in Young Adults, Vol 10 No 2, p 53-59, Spring 2015
- Garcia, Audwin Joseph, Point-of-Care Lactate Testing as a Predictor of Mortality in a Heterogeneous Emergency Department Population, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 5, Oct/Nov 2008
- Garcia, Jose M, Weight and Metabolic Effects of CPAP in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients with Obesity, Vol 7 No 2, p 53-60, Apr/May 2012
- Gates, Gregory J, Heart Rate Variability in Non-Apneic Snorers and Controls Before and After Continuous Positive Airway Pressure, Vol 1 No 4, p 54-60 Jun/Jul 2006
- Gau, Jen-Tzer, Pharmacotherapy and the Risk for Community-Acquired Pneumonia: A case-control study of hospitalized older adults, Vol 6 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2011
- Gaughan, Colleen, MD, Measurements of Reflux in the Upper Airway: New Technology, Respiratory Technology Corp. Dx-Upper Airway pH Measurement System Study, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 83, Oct/Nov 2006
- Gentile, Jerry, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Advances in Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Vol 11 No 2, p 39, Spring 2016
- Gentile, Jerry, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, VAP Prevention Strategies in Long-term Mechanically Ventilated Patients: Clinical Experience and New Approaches Involving Subglottic Tracheostomy Tubes and Automated Removal of Subglottic Secretions, Vol 11 No 2, p 48, Spring 2016
- George, C.F.P, Driving and Automobile Crashes in Patients With Obstructive Sleep Apnea/Hypopnea Syndrome, Vol 1 No 2, p 47-51, Feb/Mar 2006

- Georgiev, Heloisa, RRT-NPS, Trial of the ASV Mode Using the Hamilton G5 Ventilator in NICU, Vol 4 No 5, p 58, Oct/Nov 2009
- Gerritse, Bastiaan M, Advanced Medical Life Support Procedures in Vitrally Compromised Children by a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service, Vol 5 No 4, p 54-57, Aug/Sep 2010
- Giardino, Nicholas D, Anxiety is Associated With Diminished Exercise Performance and Quality of Life in Severe Emphysema, Vol 5 No 3, p 46-50, Jun/Jul 2010
- Girardis, Massimo, Effects on Management and Outcome of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Patients Admitted to the ICU After Implementation of a Sepsis Program: A Pilot Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 3, Dec/Jan 2010
- Gislason, Thorarinn, Persistent Chlamydia Pneumoniae Serology is Related to Decline in Lung Function in Women but Not in Men, Vol 5 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2011
- Golczewski, Tomasz, Clinical Summary: Virtual CPAP, Vol 3 No 4, p 64-65, Aug/Sep 2008
- Gonzales, Joshua F, MHA, RRT-NPS, Clarifying Rise Time and Inspiratory Cycling Criteria Settings, Vol 6 No 1, p 34-35, Feb/Mar 2011
- Goodrich, Suanne, Use of Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Film Airflow Sensors: An Alternative to the Nasal Cannula for Measuring Respiratory Events, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 65, Oct/Nov 2006
- Gregory, Robert, Transition of Care from Hospital to Home: A Wearable Ventilator's Role in the Coordinated Care Plan of a Patient with Idiopathic Pulmonary HTN and BOS, Vol 12 No 1, p 35, Winter 2017
- Grooms, David MSHS, RRT, Use of Continuous High Frequency Oscillation (CHFO) in Respiratory Failure and Post-Operative Patients, Vol 12 No 2, p 14-16, Spring 2017
- Guglani, Lokesh, Exploring the Impact of Elevated Depressive Symptoms on the Ability of a Tailored Asthma Intervention to Improve Medication Adherence Among Urban Adolescents with Asthma, Vol 9 No 3, p 40-44, Jun/Jul 2014
- Gutierrez, Charles J, PhD, RRT, CPFT, FAARC, Clinical Research Training in an Associate Degree Program, Vol 13 No 4, p 63-67, Fall 2018
- Gutierrez, Charles J, PhD, RRT, CPFT, FAARC, Program Profile: Transdisciplinary Neurorespiratory Mobile Lab Improves Healthcare for Veterans with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis, Vol 12 No 4, p 48-52, Fall 2017
- Habashi, Nader M, MD, FACP, FCCP, Knowledge Based Weaning: Protocolized Care in the Weaning Process, Vol 1 No 2, p 18-19, Feb/Mar 2006
- Haidvogel, Max, Homeopathic and Conventional Treatment for Acute Respiratory and Ear Complaints: A Comparative Study on Outcome in the Primary Care Setting, Vol 2 No 6, p 39-45, Dec/Jan 2008
- Han, SeungHye, Short Women with Severe Sepsis-Related Acute Lung Injury Receive Lung Protective Ventilation Less Frequently, Vol 7 No 1, p 53-55, Feb/Mar 2012
- Hananiaa, Nicola A, Acute Bronchodilator Responsiveness and Health Outcomes in COPD Patients in the UPLIFT Trial, Vol 6 No 6, p 52-58, Dec/Jan 2012
- Hanashiro, Milton, Care Alternatives for Pediatric Chronic Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 6 No 6, p 48-50, Dec/Jan 2012
- Hansen, Gary PhD, Cost Savings Associated with HFCWO Therapy, Vol 13 No 1, p 33-35, Winter 2017-2018
- Hansen, Gary, PhD, Focus on Bronchiectasis/COPD Overlap: An Under-Recognized But Critically Important Condition, Vol 13 No 4, p 55-57, Fall 2018
- Hansen, Gary, PhD, HFCWO Therapy: Weighing the Evidence, Vol 14 No 2, p 42-47, Spring 2019
- Hardoin, Richard A, MD, FAAP, Normative Sleep Study Data in Infants 2 Weeks to 6 Months of Age, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 62, Dec/Jan 2007
- Hardy, William, MPM, RRT, Sound Measurement Comparisons of Two Manufacturers' Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Devices, Vol 6 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2011
- Haren, Matthew T, Abdominal Adiposity and Obstructive Airway Disease, Vol 7 No 6, p 35-42, Dec/Jan 2013
- Harrell, Michael S, BS, RRT, Tracheostomy Tube Cuff: Purpose and Practice through Team Management, Vol 14 No 2, p 48-49, Spring 2019
- Harrison, AJ, Spirometric Data Quality as Assessed by Repeatability in COPD Exacerbations, Vol 10 No 2, p 36-37, Spring 2015
- Haughney, John, Features of Asthma Management: Quantifying the Patient Perspective, Vol 3 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2008
- Healy, Larry, Roche Diagnostics, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2007
- Hedgman, Angela D, Choosing the Right Nebulizer, Vol 1 No 1, p 39, Dec/Jan 2006
- Held, Pamela, Interview, Hospital Benefits of Using the Astral Ventilator, Vol 11 No 1, p 14-15, Winter 2016
- Held, Ulrike, Diagnostic Aid to Rule Out Pneumonia in Adults with Cough and Feeling of Fever, Vol 8 No 2, p 58-59, Apr/May 2013
- Henderson, Christopher, Safety Assessment of a Novel Neonatal Ventilator Circuit Patient Interface Connector, Vol 8 No 1, p 29-33, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hess, Mike, BS, RRT, RPFT, Did You Prescribe a Wrench to Turn a Screw? The Role of Inhaler Technique in Respiratory Disease Management, Vol 14 No 1, p 27-28, Winter 2018-2019
- Hilling, Lana, Use of a Portable Noninvasive Ventilation System During Pulmonary Rehab and Activities of Daily Living in Patients with Severe COPD, Vol 8 No 1, p 37-40, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hochleitner, Bernhart, RRT, AE-C, Intelligent Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 40, Aug/Sep 2008
- Hodgson, Carol L, Long-term Quality of Life in Patients with ARDS Requiring ECMO, Vol 8 No 1, p 51-58, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hoff, Lena, In the Shadow of Bad News-Views of Patients with Acute Leukemia, Myeloma or Lung Cancer About Information, From Diagnosis to Cure or Death, Vol 3 No 2, p 49-53, Apr/May 2008
- Hogg, William, Cost of Preventing the Spread of Respiratory Infection in Family Physician Offices: A Threshold Analysis, Vol 3 No 1, p 56-63, Feb/Mar 2008
- Holland, R, Against the Odds, Vol 4 No 1, p 24-25, Feb/Mar 2009
- Hollowell, Joseph, RRT, RCP, The Other Gas - CO₂, Vol 7 No 2, p 32-33, Apr/May 2012
- Hon, Kam-Lun, Outcome of Children with Life-Threatening Asthma Necessitating Pediatric Intensive Care, Vol 6 No 2, p 25-28, Apr/May 2011
- Horowitz, Scott, Interview: New Resusa-Tee, T-Piece Resuscitator Promises Many Hospital Benefits, Vol 11 No 1, p 16-17, Winter 2016
- Hotaling, T, Neonatal Bilirubin Method Evaluation: Whole Blood on RAPIDLab 1200 Versus Plasma on VITROS 950 Chemistry System, Vol 5 No 3, p 26-28, Jun/Jul 2010
- Hui, David, A Prospect Cohort Study of the Long-term Effects of CPAP on Carotid Artery Intima-media Thickness in OSA, Vol 7 No 3, p 45-48, Jun/Jul 2012
- Imai, Hissei, Factors Associated with Motivation and Hesitation to Work Among Health Professionals During a Public Crisis, Vol 6 No 2, p 37-42, Apr/May 2011
- Inayat, Musaddaq, MD, Bosentan Role in Severe Refractory Pulmonary Hypertension in an Extremely Low Birth Weight Infant, Vol 6 No 5, p 62-64, Oct/Nov 2011
- Intubating Laryngeal Airway in Children, Vol 8 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2013
- Ioannidis, John P.A, Why Most Published Research Findings Are False, Vol 1 No 3, p 53-58, Apr/May 2006
- Ip, Stanley, Auto-titrating vs Fixed CPAP for the Treatment of OSA, Vol 7 No 5, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2013
- Iwinski, Jillyan MBA, RRT, RCP, The Benefits of High-performance Aerosol Delivery Devices in a Hospital Setting, Vol 13 No 1, p 36-37, Winter 2017-2018
- Jean-Louis, Girardin, Insomnia Symptoms and Repressive Coping in a Sample of Older Black and White Women, Vol 3

- No 3 (Sleep), p 24-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Jensen, Dennis RRT, Can We Safely Widen Alarms on a Medical-Surgical Unit? Vol 12 No 4, p 45-47, Fall 2017
- Jensen, Dennis RRT, Capnographic Monitoring Can Decrease Respiratory Compromise and Arrest in the Post-Operative Surgical Patient, Vol 11 No 2, p 30, Spring 2016
- Jensen, RL, Instrument Performance in the Longitudinal Measurement of Diffusing Capacity (Dico), Vol 1 No 4, p 63-65 Jun/Jul 2006
- Jensen, RL, Performance of 5 PFT Instruments in the Longitudinal Measurements of FEV1, Vol 1 No 6, p 33, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ji, Jie. Compartment Differences Of Inflammatory Activity In Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 10 No 1, p 48-54, Winter 2015
- Jin Pu, Lin, Increased Blood Glycohemoglobin A1c Levels Lead to Overestimation of Arterial Oxygen Saturation, Vol 7 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2013
- Johnson-Tieck, Catharine, RCP, RRT, Bronchial Thermoplasty, Vol 3 No 4, p 41-42, Aug/Sep 2008
- Johnson-Tieck, Catharine, RCP, RRT, Capital Equipment Purchases-Are You Making The Best Decisions? - The Respiratory Therapist - A Hidden Resource, Vol 5 No 6, p 28, Dec/Jan 2011
- Johnson, Jean, RRT, Refining and Validating a Risk Assessment Tool for HFOV Rescue of ARDS Patients, Vol 2 No 2, p 42-47, Apr/May 2007
- Johnston III, Chambless R, Hoover's Sign of Pulmonary Disease: Molecular Basis and Clinical Relevance, Vol 3 No 6, p 35-37, Dec/Jan 2009
- Jones, Alan E, End Expiratory Oxygen Concentrations to Predict Central Venous Oxygen Saturation: An Observational Pilot Study, Vol 2 No 2, p 52-56, Apr/May 2007
- Joyce, Ryan R, Hypercapnic Cerebral Edema Presenting in a Woman with Asthma: a case report, Vol 6 No 4, p 55-57, Aug/Sep 2011
- Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP, Use of the Passy-Muir Valve for Weaning in Long Term Acute Care Hospitals, Vol 6 No 4, p 44, Aug/Sep 2011
- Kallio, Merja, MD, Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Pediatric Intensive Care — A Randomized Controlled Trial, Vol 11 No 4, p 51-56, Fall 2016
- Keene, Shane, University of Cincinnati's Online Program in Respiratory Therapy: Helping Students Increase Employability, Vol 12 No 1, p 50-51, Winter 2017
- Kelly, Scott D MD, Risk-Reduction and Preventive Strategies for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Findings from a Patient Safety Summit, Vol 6 No 6, p 29-30. Dec/Jan 2012
- Kissin, David M, BS,RRT,NPS, Ventilator Alarms in the NICU, Vol 1 No 1, p 40, Dec/Jan 2006
- Klein, Thomas, MD, MSc, From Data To Actionable Information: Making a Difference in the ICU, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2007
- Kohler, Robert, EMT-P, Simple Solutions for Difficult Situations, Vol 11 No 1, p 36-37, Winter 2016
- Kohler, Robert, The Control of End Tidal CO2, Vol 7 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2012
- Kotz, Daniel, Efficacy of Confrontational Counseling for Smoking Cessations In Smokers With Previously Undiagnosed Mild To Moderate Airflow Limitation: Study Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial, Vol 3 No 1, p 46-55 Feb/Mar 2008
- Krueger, Paul, Predictors of Pneumococcal Vaccination Among Older Adults with Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 6, p 52-55, Dec/Jan 2011
- Kugelman, Prof Amir, Interview: Capnography Use in the NICU, Vol 10 No 4, p 42-45, Fall 2015
- Kumar, Anita A, Multidrug Resistant Tuberculosis Co-existing with Aspergilloma and Invasive Aspergillosis in a 50 Year Old Diabetic Woman: A Case Report, Vol 4 No 2, p 54-55, Apr/May 2009
- Lamb, Bill, BS, RRT, CPRT, FAARC, Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation, Limitations and Best Practices, Vol 5 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2010
- Landon, Chris, MD FAAP, FCCP, CMDBridging Patients To Lung Transplant - A Cystic Fibrosis Case Study, Vol 10 No 1, p 24-25, Winter 2015
- Lantos, John, In Practice: Ethics Class, Vol 1 No 2, p 29, Feb/Mar 2006
- Lausted, Christopher G, Maximum Static Inspiratory and Expiratory Pressures with Different Lung Volumes, Vol 1 No7, p 46-49 Dec/Jan 2007
- LeCroy, Steven C, MA, CRT, EMTP, Is BiLevel the 'Holy Grail' of Non-Invasive Ventilatory Support or Overrated Therapy?, Vol 13 No 4, p 53-54, Fall 2018
- Levai, Ris, Introduction to the Non-invasive Non-contact Assessment of Respiratory Function, Vol 7 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2012
- Levy, Ken, Director of Hospital Point of Care, Blood Gas Technology, Vol 1 No6 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2006
- Lewejohann, JC, Daily Practice With SmartCare in a Difficult to Wean Patient, Vol 1 No 3, p 26-27, Apr/May 2006
- Lewko, Agnieszka, Evaluation of Psychological and Physiological Predictors of Fatigue in Patients with COPD, Vol 5 No 1, p 38-44, Feb/Mar 2010
- Liet, Jean-Michel, Respiratory Support by Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Severe RSV-related Bronchiolitis, Vol 7 No 1, p 47-52, Feb/Mar 2012
- Lincourt, William, Assessing Primary Care Physicians' Beliefs and Attitudes of Asthma Exacerbation Treatment and Follow-Up, Vol 5 No 6, p 44-47, Dec/Jan 2011
- Liu, Spencer S, Risk of Postoperative Hypoxemia in Ambulatory Orthopedic Surgery Patients with Diagnosis of Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 5 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2010
- Lovings, Tina M, BSRT, RRT-ACCS, RCP, Use Of Continuous High Frequency Oscillation To Reverse Atelectasis Post-Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Repair Surgery, Vol 11 No 4, p 70, Fall 2016
- Lowes, Tim, MB BS, FRCA, Oxygen Conservation During Long Distance Transport of Ventilated Patients, Vol 1 No 6, p 50-56, Oct/Nov 2006
- Lu, Quin, Computed Tomography Assessment of Exogenous Surfactant-Induced Lung Reaeration in Patients With Acute Lung Injury, Vol 5 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2010
- Mack, Leigh J, MD, PhD, FAPCR, CPI, Initial Results from Med Systems Electro Flo 5000 Efficacy Study, Vol 14 No 2, p 18-20, Spring 2019
- Macmillan, Nick AGS, RRT, FAARC, High Flow Therapy (HFT): From Hospital to Home, Vol 6 No 6, p 26-28, Dec/Jan 2012
- Maddox, Ray R PharmD, Improving Mechanical Ventilation Management Process Aided with an Analytics Informatics System in the Intensive Care Unit, Vol 12 No 4, p 57-62, Fall 2017
- Majer, Matthias, Perception Versus Polysomnographic Assessment of Sleep in CFS and Non-Fatigued Control Subjects: Results From a Population-Based Study, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 17-23, Jun/Jul 2008
- Makris, Demosthenes, Dyspnea Assessment and Adverse Events During Sputum Induction in COPD, Vol 2 No 2, p 63-69, Apr/May 2007
- Mann, Christian, NIPPV Improves Severe Chronic Lung Disease, Vol 7 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2012
- Mann, Christian, Severe Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia Improved by Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation, Vol 7 No 2, p 61-62, Apr/May 2012
- Manzar, Shabih, MD, FAAP, Non-Invasive CO2 Measurements in Ventilated Neonates: A Pilot Study, Vol 3 No 5, p 23-26, Oct/Nov 2008
- Manzar, Shabih, MD, FAAP, Using Back Up Rates During Non-Invasive Ventilation In Premature Infants, Vol 1 No 3, p 38-40, Apr/May 2006
- Marra, Alexandre R, A Program for Sustain Improvement in Preventing VAP in an Intensive Care Setting, Vol 8 No 1, p 42-47, Feb/Mar 2013
- Martins, James, MSc (c), BSc, Do Home Spirometers Require Filters?, Vol 13 No 4, p 41-43, Fall 2018
- Massie, Sara, Development of a Proxy-reported Pulmonary Outcome Scale for Preterm Infants with BPD, Vol 7 No 3, p 36-44, Jun/Jul 2012

- Matsumoto, Hisako, Features of Cough Variant Asthma and Classic Asthma During Methacholine-Induced Bronchoconstriction: A Cross-Sectional Study, Vol 4 No 3, p 44-48, Jun/Jul 2009
- Matsumoto, Takeshi, Role of Sedation for Agitated Patients Undergoing Noninvasive Ventilation: Clinical Practice in a Tertiary Referral Hospital, Vol 10 No 4, p 61-66, Fall 2015
- Maziak, Wasim, Asthma Epidemic and Our Artificial Habitats, Vol 1 No 3, p 46-52, Apr/May 2006
- McCarthy, Kevin, Selecting Spirometers for Home Testing, Vol 12 No 4, p 38-42, Fall 2017
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation - going beyond basic long term oxygen therapy, Vol 6 No 6, p 31-32, Dec/Jan 2012
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Non-invasive Open Ventilation System May Improve Activities of Daily Living - A Case Study, Vol 7 No 1, p 27-29, Feb/Mar 2012
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Use of a Non-invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) System to Assist Mobilization: A Case Study, Vol 7 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2012
- McMahon, Maryu Aisling, Endoscopic T-tube Placement in the Management of Lye-Induced Esophageal Perforation: Case Report of a Safe Treatment Strategy, Vol 5 No 1, p 35-37, Feb/Mar 2010
- McPeck, Michael, RRT FAARC. Waste Not, Want Not, Part 1: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Vol 9 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2014
- McPeck, Michael, RRT, FAARC, Waste Not, Want Not, Part 2: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Vol 10 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2015
- Mefford, Gary W, RRT, Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for the Chronic Lung Disease Patient, Vol 8 No 5 p 50-52, Oct/Nov 2013
- Mefford, Gary, RRT, Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for Pulmonary Compromise Due to Neuro-Muscular Illness or Injury, Vol 10 No 2, p 27-33, Spring 2015
- Mefford, Gary, RRT, Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation Personal Perspectives, Vol 9 No 6, p 36-39, Dec/Jan 2014
- Mehri, Rym PhD, Aerosol Deposition Measurements with ODAPT Mask Adapter, Vol 13 No 2, p 23-27, Spring 2018
- Melker, PhD, MD, Richard J, Is a More Accurate Pulse Oximetry Possible? Vol 8 No 5 p 49, Oct/Nov 2013
- Merideth, Cindy, RRT, New Weaning Tool Brings New Hope for Difficult To Wean Patients, Vol 2 No 2, p 51, Apr/May 2007
- Milara, Javier, Roflumilast Improves Corticosteroid Resistance COPD Bronchial Epithelial Cells Stimulated with Toll Like Receptor 3 Agonist, Vol 11 No 1, p 54-66, Winter 2016
- Miles, Susan E, Clinical Consequences of Asbestos-Related Diffuse Pleural Thickening: A Review, Vol 3 No 6, p 38-44, Dec/Jan 2009
- Miller, Christopher WT, Severe Asthma and the Omalizumab Option, Vol 4 No 1, p 54-58, Feb/Mar 2009
- Miller, Cyndy, Biphasic Pressure Release Ventilation: Improving Patient Comfort When Prolonged Inspiratory Times are Clinically Necessary, Vol 2 No 6, p 30-32, Dec/Jan 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Adaptive Dual Control Breaths - VTPC & VTPS, Vol 3 No 1, p 27-32 Feb/Mar 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Comparison of Trigger Response Time With and Without a Simulated Airway Leak, Vol 3 No 2, p 39-42, Apr/May 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Newport FlexCycle: Automating the Expiratory Threshold Setting for Pressure Support and Volume Target Pressure Support Breaths, Vol 4 No 3, p 32-36, Jun/Jul 2009
- Miller, Joann, Partnership for Patients: Next Step - Preventing Tracheostomy Associated Infections (TAI) And Complications, Vol 6 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2011
- Miller, Joann, Reducing PRs (Potentially Preventable Readmissions): Tracheostomy Management Services Averts Readmission, Vol 6 No 3, p 19-20, Jun/Jul 2011
- Miller, Joann, Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification at Home, Vol 5 No 6, p 25-26, Dec/Jan 2011
- Miller, Kenneth MSRT MED RRT-ACCS FAARC, A Multidisciplinary Approach in Reducing Pressure Injuries during the Utilization of Non-invasive Ventilation, Vol 13 No 2, p 42-44, Spring 2018
- Miller, Kenneth, Med-ACCS, NPS. Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool To Determine the Lower Inflection Point To Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO), Vol 10 No 1, p 18, Winter 2015
- Miller, Kenneth, Med, MSRT, RRT-ACCS, NPS, AE-C, FAARC, Using Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) to Prevent Lung Injury in the Mechanically Ventilated Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS): Is there a Best Strategy? Vol 11 No 4, p 39-45, Fall 2016
- Miller, Kenneth, Med, RRT-ACCS, NPS, AC-EUtilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool to Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (Ecmo), Vol 9 No 3, p 20-21, Jun/Jul 2014
- Miller, Kenneth, Med, RRT-ACCS, RRT-NPS, AE-C. ST02 Monitoring: A True Reflection of Tissue Oxygenation? Vol 8 No 5 p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, Croup and the Precision Flow Heliox, Vol 8 No 1, p 35-36, Feb/Mar 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy in Neonatology, Vol 8 No 2, p 31-36, Apr/May 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, High Flow Therapy Clinical Review, Vol 7 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2012
- Miller, Thomas L, PhD, Improving Oxygen Supply Safety for Acute Care Transports , Vol 10 No 4, p 29-30, Fall 2015
- Minkley, Pamela, RRT, RPSGT, CPFT, Seeing the Trees and the Forest, Using Epoch-Based Trends with EEG Frequency Data to Assist in Sleep Staging, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 68-70, Oct/Nov 2006
- Miravittles, Marc, Color of Sputum is a Marker for Bacterial Colonization in COPD, Vol 5 No 4, p 46-52, Aug/Sep 2010
- Mirrahimov, Aibek E, Non Drowsy OSA as a Potential Cause of Resistant Hypertension, Vol 7 No 6, p 52-54, Dec/Jan 2013
- Mizgerg, Joseph P, Lung Infection-A Public Health Priority, Vol 1 No 5, p 56-59, Aug/Sep 2006
- Mohan, Alladi, Clinical Presentation and Prediction of Outcome in Patients With Severe Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Requiring Admission to ICU, Vol 2 No 4, p 41-47, Aug/Sep 2007
- Moldofsky, Harvey, Chronic Widespread Musculoskeletal Pain, Fatigue, Depression and Disordered Sleep in Chronic Post-SARS Syndrome, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 47-52, Jun/Jul 2011
- Molter, Mark, BSRT, RRT, Does Every Blood Gas Need Co-oximetry?, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 2, Dec/Jan 2010
- Moore, Christopher J BS, RRT-NPS, RRT-ACCS, RPFT, AE-C, Comparison of SpO2 / FiO2 Ratio to PaO2 / FiO2 Ratio in Pediatric Patients, Vol 13 No 1, p 42-46, Winter 2017-2018
- Mulligan, Margaret, BA, BSN, RN, Case Study - Best Practice, Automated ABG Specimen Handling, Documentation at Kaiser Permanente San Diego: how a marriage of IT and clinical systems improved patient safety, documentation, Vol 6 No 5, p 48-51, Oct/Nov 2011
- Mulvaney, Shelagh A, Parent-Rated Behavior Problems Associated With Overweight Before and After Controlling for Sleep Disordered Breathing, Vol 2 No 5 (Sleep), p 60-65, Oct/Nov 2007
- Myers, Timothy R. BS, RRT; Pediatric Emergency Department Outcomes Comparing Levalbuterol vs Racemic Albuterol, Vol 7 No 1, p 25, Feb/Mar 2012
- Myrianthefs, Pavlos, Spirometric Reference Values from a Sample of an Urban Greek Population, Vol 5 No 5, p 36-41, Oct/Nov 2010
- Nakogawa, Naomi K, Saccharine Transist Time Test is Dependent on the Day Period in Nonsmokers, Vol 5 No 4, p 34-38, Aug/Sep 2010
- Natalini, Giuseppe, Effect of External PEEP in Patients Under Controlled Mechanical Ventilation with an Auto-PEEP of 5 cmH2O or Higher,

- Vol 12 No 2, p 38-44, Spring 2017
- Nelson-Artibey, Pamela, MEd, RRT-NPS, Cost Effectiveness of Noninvasive Ventilation (NIV) in Hospital and Pre-Hospital Settings, Vol 5 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2010
- Newsome, Tammy, RRT, Pediatric Patient with Severe Asthma Treated with a Vibrating Mesh with Valved Adapter, Vol 10 No 4, p 31, Fall 2015
- Newton, John, To Compensate or Not To Compensate, Vol 8 No 2, p 39, Apr/May 2013
- Nguyen, H. Bryant, Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 13-19, Oct/Nov 2010
- Nguyen, H. Bryant, Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 6-11, Dec/Jan 2012
- Nguyen, Patricia K, NCPAP Improves Myocardial Perfusion Reserve and Endothelial-Dependent Vasodilation in Patients with OSA, Vol 6 No 2, p 29-36, Apr/May 2011
- Nibert, Michael, RRT, BSRT, Pleural Fluid pH Analysis in the Blood Gas Laboratory, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2008
- Noveanu, Markus, Effect of Oral Beta-Blocker on Short and Long-Term Mortality in Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure, Vol 6 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2011
- Nuccio, Paul F, The Science of Improving CPR, Vol 7 No 5, p 59-61, Oct/Nov 2012
- Nuccio, Paul, Capnography: An Old Parameter for a New Day, Vol 8 No 2, p 23-25, Apr/May 2013
- Nunez, Carlos, Guest Commentary, Vol 7 No 3, p 23, Jun/Jul 2012
- O'Brien, Thomas William, MD, Effect of High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation Vests on Spirometry Measurements, Vol 13 No 4, p 33-36, Fall 2018
- Ogawa, Aiko, Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Ameliorated Severe Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 63-65, Dec/Jan 2007
- Okla, Ghaleb, RRT, RCP, FHCA, PhD, Learning By Simulation (LBS), Vol 10 No 4, p 46-48, Fall 2015
- Ornico, Susana R.P, Noninvasive Ventilation after Extubation, Vol 8 No 3, p 36-41, Jun/Jul 2013
- Oymar, Knut, Emergency Presentation and Management of Acute Severe Asthma in Children, Vol 4 No 6, p 46-53, Dec/Jan 2010
- Page, Kathleen R, Timing of Therapy for Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Immigrants Presenting to a US Public Health Clinic: A Retrospective Study, Vol 4 No 1, p 39-44, Feb/Mar 2009
- Papadimos, Thomas J, Beneficial Effects of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Complicated by Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Hypothesis, Vol 3 No 4, p 48-49, Aug/Sep 2008
- Park, Hye Jung, Significant Predictors of Medically Diagnosed Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease in Patients with Preserved Ratio Impaired Spirometry: a 3-Year Cohort Study, Vol 14 No 1, p 32-39, Winter 2018-2019
- Pasewald, Ron, BS-RRT, RRT-ACCS, Severe Trauma Patient Responds Positively to Airway Pressure Release Ventilation (APRV) and Avoids Significant Complications, Vol 14 No 1, p 29-31, Winter 2018-2019
- Patel, Nishith, Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – An Unmet Need - Breathe Technologies - Non-Invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) Evaluation, Vol 7 No 3, p 24-25, Jun/Jul 2012
- Patel, Nishith, Keeping Patients Alive, Vol 7 No 5, p 54-55, Oct/Nov 2012
- Patel, Swatee P, Systematic Review of Worldwide Variations of the Prevalence of Wheezing Symptoms in Children, Vol 4 No 4, p 45-48, Aug/Sep 2009
- Pell, Donald, MD, FCCP, Effects of CPAP on Cardio-Respiratory Function, Vol 5 No 5, p 26-27, Oct/Nov 2010
- Pelucchi, Claudio, Long-Term Particulate Matter Exposure and Mortality: A Review of European Epidemiological Studies, Vol 5 No 2, p 58-63, Apr/May 2010
- Perissin, Roberto “Roby” Clinical and Technical Advances to the Forced Oscillatory Technique, Vol 13 No 2, p 28-30, Spring 2018
- Perotin, Jeanne-Marie, Delay of Airway Epithelial Wound Repair in COPD is Associated with Airflow Obstruction Severity, Vol 10 No 2, p 60-66, Spring 2015
- Pertelle, Vernon R, Oxygen Conserving Device (OCD) Technologies: Variability and the Potential Effect on Clinical Applications and Health & Economic Outcomes, Vol 12 No 1, p 23-34, Winter 2017
- Petrosyan, Frunze, Role of Bronchoalveolar Lavage in the Diagnosis of Acute Exacerbations of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis: a Retrospective Study, Vol 11 No 2, p 62, Spring 2016
- Petrova, Anna, Management of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Pediatricians' Practices and Educational Needs, Vol 1 No 7, p 41-45, Dec/Jan 2007
- Pipa Julia, RN, BSC, MA, Asthmatic Children, Vol 3 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2008
- Piraino, Tom, Applying Transpulmonary Pressure in the ICU, Vol 7 No 6, p 24-26, Dec/Jan 2013
- Piskin, Nihal, Inadequate Treatment of Ventilator-associated and Hospital acquired Pneumonia, Vol 8 No 2, p 40-46, Apr/May 2013
- Plesko, Les, Surviving Sepsis Campaign, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 3-5, Oct/Nov 2007; Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 12-15, Oct/Nov 2008
- Porhomayon, Jahan, Pneumothorax and Subcutaneous Emphysema Secondary to Blunt Chest Injury, Vol 6 No 6, p 51, Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Power, Sean, Health Experts Discuss Four Flawed Monitoring Practices, Vol 8 No 1, p 34, Feb/Mar 2013
- Prateepko, Tapanan, Patterns of Perception Toward Influenza Pandemic Among the Front-Line Responsible Health Personnel in Southern Thailand, Vol 4 No 5, p 56-57, Oct/Nov 2009
- Prater, Kristin, HR 2619 RT Initiative Act: Improving Educational Requirements and Visibility of RRTs within Health Care Reform, Vol 10 No 4, p 49-50, Fall 2015
- Prediletto, Renato, Assessment of the Alveolar Volume When Sampling Exhaled Gas at Different Expired Volumes in the Single Breath Diffusion Test, Vol 4 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2009
- Prinz, Patricia, Sleep, Appetite, and Obesity-What Is the Link?, Vol 1 No 1, p 63-64, Dec/Jan 2006
- Puhan, Milo, Respiratory Rehabilitation After Acute Exacerbation of COPD May Reduce Risk for Readmission and Mortality - A Systematic Review, Vol 1 No 4, p 42-50, Jun/Jul 2006
- Pujades-Rodriguez, Mar, Effect of Traffic Pollution on Respiratory and Allergic Disease in Adults: Crosssectional and Longitudinal Analyses, Vol 4 No 6, p 54-59, Dec/Jan 2010
- Pursley, Doug MEd, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Effect of Inspiratory Time on PEF/PIF Ratio in Three Oscillating PEP Devices in an Adult Chronic Bronchitis Model, Vol 13 No 1, p 51-54, Winter 2017-2018
- Pursley, Doug, M Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Are We Giving Correct Instructions To Patients Performing Oscillatory Positive Expiratory Pressure Therapy?, Vol 13 No 4, p 70-71, Fall 2018
- Pursley, Doug, M.Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Analysis of Tidal Volume and Expiratory Pressure during Oscillatory PEP Therapy in Healthy Subjects, Vol 11 No 2, p 36, Spring 2016
- Pursley, Doug, MEd, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Acid-Base Interpretation: Is it Time for a New Taxonomy? Vol 12 No 2, p 24-28, Spring 2017
- Pursley, Doug, MEd, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Analysis of Three Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Devices During Simulated Breathing, Vol 12 No 1, p 52-56, Winter 2017
- Rahnamali, M.S, Which Clinical Signs and Symptoms Predict Hypoxemia in Acute Childhood Asthma?, Vol 2 No 6, p 54, Dec/Jan 2008
- Rakesh, Lodha, Ventilatory Management of Severe Tracheal Stenosis, Vol 1 No 6, p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ramsey, Gloria, Nurses, Medical Error, and the Culture of Blame, Vol 2 No 2, p 70-71, Apr/May 2007
- Rando, Frank G, Automatic Resuscitators

- Can Serve As Effective “Force Multipliers” For Emergency Ventilatory Support In Mass Casualty Scenarios, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Rando, Frank G, On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 1), Vol 3 No 4, p 45-47, Aug/Sep 2008
- Rando, Frank G, On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 2), Vol 3 No 5, p 42-45, Oct/Nov 2008
- Reesor, Edward, Oxygen Masks: Past, Present and Future, Vol 8 No 1, p 24-26, Feb/Mar 2013
- Reeves, William C, Sleep Characteristics of Persons With Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Non-Fatigued Controls: Results From A Population-based Study, Vol 2 No 5 (Sleep), p 54-59, Oct/Nov 2007
- Revere, Debra, Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Communications with Health Care Providers, Vol 6 No 4, p 50-54, Aug/Sep 2011
- Richardson, Michael AAS, RRT-NPS, Optimization of Lung Volume Re-Expansion Therapy for the Post-Operative Open Heart Patient, Vol 11 No 2, p 34, Spring 2016
- Richardson, Michael BBA, RRT-NPS, Multidisciplinary Approach for the Post-Operative Cardio-Thoracic Open-Heart Patient, Vol 13 No 4, p 44-45, Fall 2018
- Richardson, Michael RRT-NPS, Technique of Mechanical Ventilation for the Cardio-Thoracic Post-Operative Open Heart Patient, Vol 12 No 4, p 72-74, Fall 2017
- Richter, Manuel Jonas, Heart Rate Response During 6-Minute Walking Testing Predicts Outcome In Operable Chronic Thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension, Vol 12 No 2, p 45-54, Spring 2017
- Roberg, Raymond J, MD, MPH, Ear and Fingertip Oxygen Saturation Measurements of Healthcare Workers Wearing Protective Masks, Vol 6 No 4, p 26-29, Aug/Sep 2011
- Robertson, Joseph M, RRT, Jewish Hospital Demonstrates Over 2-Day Reduction in ICU Length of Stay with GE Ventilation, Vol 11 No 1, p 26-29, Winter 2016
- Robinson, Karen, RCP (NBRC), POCS, Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 3-6, Oct/Nov 2010
- Rockwell, Daryl, BA, RRT, Albuterol Delivery Using 70%/30% Helium/Oxygen (Heliox) Gas Mixture As A Source Gas: A Review, Vol 3 No 6, p 29-34, Dec/Jan 2009
- Rodriguez da Silva, Emerson, Severe Lower Respiratory Tract Infection in Infants and Toddlers from a Non-affluent Population, Vol 8 No 3, p 45-50, Jun/Jul 2013
- Rowlands, H, Conservative Management of Pneumothoraces in Newborn Infants, Vol 1 No 1, p 41-42 Dec/Jan 2006
- Rowley, Daniel D, BS, RRT-NPS, RPFT, FAARC, Diaphragmatic Electrical Activity Signaling Unmasks Asynchrony and Improves Patient-Ventilator Interaction, Vol 4 No 4, p 51-53, Aug/Sep 2009
- Rowley, Daniel D, Identifying and Correcting Patient-Ventilator Asynchrony with NAVA in an Adult Critically Ill Patient, Vol 8 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2013
- Russian, Christopher J, PhD, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, Comparison of Nebulizer Brand On Delivered Tidal Volumes and Peak Inspiratory Pressure During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Vol 11 No 1, p 22-25, Winter 2016
- Ryan, Nicole M, Extrathoracic Airway Hyperresponsiveness as a Mechanism of Post Infectious Cough: Case Report, Vol 4 No 2, p 62-64, Apr/May 2009
- Sabato, K, Breathing Hope Into Belize, Vol 1 No 4, p 22-24, Jun/Jul 2006
- Salman, Ashar, Role of Noninvasive Ventilation in Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema, Vol 5 No 3, p 51-52, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sameer, Nanaware, Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 66-68, Dec/Jan 2006/2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, College Station Finds Solution for High-Volume BGE Testing at POC, Vol 5 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Fast Aerosol Delivery, Vol 5 No 3, p 32, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Getting Our Priorities Straight: Treatment of Severe Sepsis in the Emergency Setting, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 6, Oct/Nov 2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, Inhalation Techniques and the In-Check-Dial Device, Vol 2 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, Oximetry Roundup – Studies of Interest, Vol 7 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2012
- Sandor, Laszlo, Oxygen Update, Vol 8 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2013
- Sandor, Laszlo, Pleural Fluid pH Measurement, Vol 5 No 5(Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Sleep Update, Vol 8 No 3, p 31-32, Jun/Jul 2013
- Sato, Hitoshi, Low Tidal Volume Ventilation with Low PEEP During Surgery May Induce Lung Inflammation, Vol 14 No 1, p 40-46, Winter 2018-2019
- Sava, Francesco, Impact of Obesity on Walking and Cycling Performance and Response to Pulmonary Rehabilitation in COPD, Vol 6 No 1, p 49-56, Feb/Mar 2011
- Schablon, Anja, Prevalence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Health Care Workers in a Hospital for Pulmonary Diseases, Vol 4 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2009
- Schneider, Antonius, Diagnostic Accuracy of Spirometry in Primary Care, Vol 4 No 5, p 42-48, Oct/Nov 2009
- Schramm, Preteam J, PhD, RPSGT, Sleep Quality Recovery of a Snorer’s Bed Partner, Vol 5 No 3, p 39-40, Jun/Jul 2010
- Schroder, Carmen M, Depression and Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 56-62, Jun/Jul 2007
- Schuessler, Thomas F PhD, Big Insights from Small Airwaves, Vol 13 No 1, p 38-41, Winter 2017-2018
- Seiver, Adam MD, PhD, MBA, FACS, FCCM, Noninvasive Ventilation: A Primer for Medical Center Administrators, Vol 5 No 2, p 35-39, Apr/May 2010
- Shaw, Jessica, MS, CCC-SLP, Assessment Considerations for PMV Use in the Pediatric Population, Vol 13 No 4, p 58-62, Fall 2018
- Shepard, Kelly, RRT, LRCP, COPD and Chronic Respiratory Failure Management Revisited: Combining NIV with Activity for Improved Outcomes with the Life2000 Ventilation System (A case study follow-up), Vol 13 No 4, p 68-69, Fall 2018
- Shepard, Kelly, RRT, LRCP, COPD and Chronic Respiratory Failure Management: Improving Outcomes and Reducing Readmissions with the Life2000h Ventilator by Combining Ventilation with Ambulation, Vol 12 No 2, p 32-33, Spring 2017
- Shiffman, Ronald RRT, Managing Patients on Mechanical Ventilation: An Innovative Approach, Vol 12 No 4, p 53, Fall 2017
- Shiffman, Ronald RRT, Spend Less On Mechanical Ventilation For Better Patient Outcomes, Vol 12 No 4, p 31, Fall 2017
- Sievert, Chet E Jr, Incidence of Bronchiectasis-Related Exacerbation Rates After High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Treatment, Vol 13 No 2, p 38-41, Spring 2018
- Sievert, Chet E, BS, Cost-Effective Analysis of Using High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) in Patients with Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis, Vol 12 No 1, p 45-49, Winter 2017
- Sievert, Chet E, BS, Using High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation in a Bronchiectasis Patient Population: An Outcomes-Based Case Review, Vol 11 No 4, p 34-38, Fall 2016
- Siirala, Walterri, Using Respiratory Rate and Thoracic Movement to Assess Respiratory Insufficiency in ALS, Vol 8 No 2, p 60-62, Apr/May 2013
- Simoes, Eric A.F, Predictive Model for Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Hospitalization of Premature Infants Born at 33-35 Weeks of Gestational Age, Based on data from the Spanish FLIP study, Vol 4 No 2, p 36-42, Apr/May 2009
- Simon, Marcel, Failure Undergoing Flexible Bronchoscopy - A Prospective Randomised Trial, Vol 10 No 2, p 47-52, Spring 2015
- Sin, D.D, Inhaled Corticosteroids and Mortality in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 1 No 2, p 34-39 Feb/Mar 2006
- Singer, Mervyn, Why Aren’t We Practicing Homogenized Medicine?, Vol 4 No 2, p 56-57, Apr/May 2009
- Skrzypek, Michael, Report on the Application of Continuous and

- Biphasic Noninvasive Ventilation in 11,330 Neonates, Vol 7 No 5, p 67-70, Oct/Nov 2012
- Sloan, Eileen P, Insecure Attachment is Associated with the ot-EEG Anomaly During Sleep, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 13-16, Jun/Jul 2008
- Smith, Jaclyn A, Description of Cough Sounds by Healthcare Professionals, Vol 2 No 1, p 66-70, Feb/Mar 2007
- Solomon, Mildred Z, Realizing Bioethics' Goals in Practice: Ten Ways "Is" Can Help "Ought", Vol 1 No 2, p 55-60, Feb/Mar 2006
- Sowman, G, BSc, Determining the Quality of Spirometry of Patients Presenting to the Clinician with an Acute Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Exacerbation, Vol 10 No 4, p 51-52, Fall 2015
- Spencer, Jennifer, Bronchodilator Abuse, Vol 8 No 2, p 4, Apr/May 2013
- Spivey, Sheldon, RRT, Assessment of High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy use in the Emergency Department Settings: Observations of Practice Across Four Systems, Vol 10 No 1, p 19-23, Winter 2015
- Spratt, Greg BS, RRT, CPFT, Simplifying Respiratory Monitoring Using the Integrated Pulmonary Index Algorithm, Vol 12 No 4, p 63-67, Fall 2017
- Spratt, Greg, BS RRT CPFT, Accurate Non-intubated Capnography Highly Dependent on a Quality Sampling Line, Vol 12 No 1, p 41-42, Winter 2017
- Spratt, Greg, BS RRT CPFT, Capnography: A Screening Tool for Sepsis?, Vol 11 No 1, p 44-47, Winter 2016
- Spratt, Greg, BS RRT CPFT, Respiratory Compromise: First, Do No Harm, Vol 13 No 4, p 76-82, Fall 2018
- Spratt, Greg, BS RRT CPFT, Value of Capnography in Infants, Vol 11 No 4, p 63-65, Fall 2016
- Spremulli, Mary, MA, CCC-SLP, Methods for Improving the Standard of Care for Patients with Tracheostomy: Why It's Important, Vol 5 No 2, p 32, Apr/May 2010
- Sprow, Carl RCP, Modified Endotracheal Tubes – Do They Make A Difference? Vol 7 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2012
- Sprow, Carl, ECLS and Supporting Critically Ill Flu Patients, Vol 8 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2013
- Staggenborg, Aimee D, MA, BA, RRT, Donating Time and Professional Skills: Unique Volunteer Opportunities for Respiratory Therapists, Vol 4 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2009
- Stenzler, Alex Collecting Quality Spirometry at Home, Vol 13 No 2, p 48-49, Spring 2018
- Stenzler, Alex, Expiratory-Only Spirometers are Failing COPD Patients, Vol 14 No 1, p 20-22, Winter 2018-2019
- Stenzler, Alex, Inspiratory Capacity: The Key to Home Monitoring Patients with COPD, Vol 12 No 4, p 32-34, Fall 2017
- Stewart, Brian, BA, RRT, NPS, Proportional Pressure Support (PPS), Vol 13 No 4, p 37-38, Fall 2018
- Stolz, Sarah, MD, Managing Obstructive Sleep Apnea with Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Vol 7 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2012
- Sudderth, Gail M, RRT, Speaking Valve Use During Mechanical Ventilation: More than Just for Communication and Swallowing, Vol 12 No 2, p 18-21, Spring 2017
- Suh, Eui-Sik, Admission Prevention in COPD: Non-Pharmacological Management, Vol 9 No 6, p 45-52, Dec/Jan 2014
- Sundar, Krishna M, Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2011
- Sundblad, Britt-Marie, Low Awareness of COPD Among Physicians, Vol 3 No 4, p 59-63, Aug/Sep 2008
- Suzuki, Jun-ichi, MD, Oxygen Therapy Prevents Ventricular Arrhythmias in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 69-74, Dec/Jan 2007
- Sweriduk, Stephen T, MD, Specialists Team Up To Set Protocols For Weaning Patients From Ventilators, Special Hospital Feature - Northeast Specialty Hospital, Vol 1 No 6, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2006
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Nitrogen Wash Out – Conventional Approach to Non-Invasively Treat a Pneumothorax, Vol 6 No 2, p 19, Apr/May 2011
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Planning For Disaster – A Starting Guide, Vol 3 No 4, p 36-39, Aug/Sep 2008
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Risk Assessment: Effects of Unintentional Extubation (UE) During a Pandemic, Vol 4 No 6, p 33, Dec/Jan 2010
- Swift, Dave, RRT, RRCP, Mass Casualty Manifest: Double Duty During a Medical Oxygen Shutdown in an Adult ICU-Saving Manpower and Increasing Safety, Vol 4 No 6, p 60, Dec/Jan 2010
- Swift, Dave, RRT, RRCP, Surge Capacity, Pandemic Ventilator Alternatives – Patient Safety in Selection, Vol 1 No 7, p 39-40, Dec/Jan 2007
- Tackett, Michelle W, RRT, Lung Function Improvement With AffloVest HFCWO Use: A Clinician's Perspective On PFT Score Data From 25 Patients With Cystic Fibrosis, Vol 11 No 4, p 46-50, Fall 2016
- Taft, Arthur PhD, RRT, FAARC, Aerosol Delivery with High Velocity Nasal Insufflation: A Survey of Practice, Vol 14 No 2, p 29-36, Spring 2019
- Tashkin, Donald P, Acute Bronchodilator Responses Decline Progressively Over 4 Years In Patients With Moderate To Very Severe COPD, Vol 10 No 1, p 40-47, Winter 2015
- Taylor, D Robin, Factors Affecting Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements: The Effect of Sex, Vol 3 No 6, p 48-54, Dec/Jan 2009
- Tecklin, Jan, High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation For Individuals With Chronic Neuromuscular Weakness, Vol 1 No 1, p 28-33, Dec/Jan 2006
- Thayer, Tina, RRT, Use of Vibrating Mesh with a Valved Adapter in a Pediatric Patient with a Severe Asthma Exacerbation—A Case Study, Vol 11 No 1, p 52-53, Winter 2016
- Thomson, Neil C, Identification and Management of Adults with Asthma Prone to Exacerbations: Can We Do Better?, Vol 4 No 2, p 52-53, Apr/May 2009
- Thrush, Jaclyn, RRT-NPS, AAS, Implementing NAVA Using Prediction Tools for Facilitating Training and Utilization, Vol 5 No 5, p 31-32, Oct/Nov 2010
- Toben, Bruce, RRT-NPS, CPFT, FAARC, Oximetry Assessment of Intracardiac and Great Vessel Shunts, Vol 12 No 2, p 34-36, Spring 2017
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Arterial Blood Gas Assessment: Managing Accuracy Issues and Improving Patient Management, Vol 1 No 1, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2006
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Arterial Blood Gases: Avoiding Preanalytical Errors to Improve Neonatal Assessment, Vol 1 No 2, p 14-17 Feb/Mar 2006
- Toben, Bruce, RRT,NPS, Monitoring Hypoxia: One Step Beyond PaO2, Vol 1 No 4, p 25-29, Jun/Jul 2006
- Tracy, C. Shawn, Public Perceptions of Quarantine: Community-Based Telephone Survey Following An Infectious Disease Outbreak, Vol 5 No 2, p 48-53, Apr/May 2010
- Trevisanuto, Daniele, Neonatal Pneumothorax: Comparison Between Neonatal Transfers and Inborn Infants, Vol 1 No 4, p 37-41 Jun/Jul 2006
- Tse, Justin, BS, RRT-NPS, Lung-Protective Ventilation: How Often Do We Use It and Is It Cost Effective?, Vol 4 No 6, p 61-62, Dec/Jan 2010
- Tse, Justin, BS, RRT, New Treatment on the Horizon for Asthma, Vol 5 No 2, p 34, Apr/May 2010
- Tse, Justin, RRT-NPS, Short Communications: Is There a Better Way to Set PEEP?, Vol 1 No 5, p 41, Aug/Sep 2006
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, "My Ventilator Load is Too Much", Vol 3 No 1, p 43, Feb/Mar 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation: One Size Fits All?, Vol 2 No 5, p 28-29, Oct/Nov 2007
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Enabling Speech for Ventilator Dependent Trach Patients, Vol 6 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2011
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Inhaled Vasodilators in ARDS, Vol 7 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2012
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Intubation and Ventilation for Asthma Exacerbation,

- Vol 3 No 3, p 25, Jun/Jul 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, More Benefits of NIV in Critically Ill Patients, Vol 1 No 7, p 28, Dec/Jan 2007
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, NIPV in the Acute Care Setting, Vol 5 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2010
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Potential Hazards of Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, RSBI as a Predictor of Weaning Success, Vol 1 No 6, p 57-58, Oct/Nov 2006
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, To Use Pressure Support Or Not To Use Pressure Support, Vol 3 No 1, p 64, Feb/Mar 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BS, RRT, NIV: Beyond 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- Turner, Melissa, BS, RRT, NIV: Beyond Conventional Use, Vol 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- Urrea, Carlos A MD, MPH, MetaNeb System: An Airway Clearance Solution Helping Patients Breathe Easier Across Care Settings, Vol 12 No 4, p 35, Fall 2017
- Van Bever, Hugo PS, Determinants in Early Life for Asthma Development, Vol 5 No 1, p 54-57, Feb/Mar 2010
- Van Dellen, QM, Asthma Beliefs Among Mothers and Children from Different Ethnic Origins Living in Amsterdam, Vol 4 No 1, p 32-38, Feb/Mar 2009
- Veneman, Wade, RRT, Optimizing Gas Exchange through Monitoring Functional Residual Capacity for a Ventilated Trauma Patient, Vol 10 No 4, p 37-40, Fall 2015
- Villa, Judi, Humidification for Chronic Tracheostomy Patients, Vol 4 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2010
- Villa, Judi, Tracheostomy Care and Potentially Preventable Complications, Vol 5 No 1, p 26-27, Feb/Mar 2010
- Villa, Judi, Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification, Vol 5 No 3, p 41-44, Jun/Jul 2010
- Visser, Frank J, Random Variation of Inspiratory Lung Function Parameters in Patients with COPD, Vol 5 No 5, p 52-57, Oct/Nov 2010
- Vorrink, Sigrid NW, Level of Daily Physical Activity in Individuals with COPD Compared with Healthy Controls, Vol 6 No 3, p 33-38, Jun/Jul 2011
- Walsh, Brian, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Non-Invasive Diagnosis of Acid Reflux Cough Using Aeriflux, Vol 1 No 1, p 69-71, Dec/Jan 2006
- Walusimbi, Simon, Meta-analysis to Compare the Accuracy of GeneXpert, MODS and the WHO 2007 Algorithm for Diagnosis of Smear-Negative Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Vol 9 No 3, p 22-31, Jun/Jul 2014
- Wang, Xiang-rul, Preliminary Study on the Monitoring of Mixed Venous Oxygen Saturation Through the Left Main Bronchus, Vol 2 No 2, p 57-62, Apr/May 2007
- Wegerbauer, Beth, Blood Gas Analysis: The Pros and Cons of Point-of-Care Testing, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 9, Oct/Nov 2008
- Whiteford, L, Who Should Have A Sleep Study for Sleep Related Breathing Disorders, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 71-76, Jun/Jul 2007
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Bilirubin Testing With ABGs in the Neonatal Setting, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2008
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting a Case Study, Vol 3 No 2, p 35, Apr/May 2008
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting: A Case Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Dec/Jan 2010
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Trending with ABGs in the Critical Care Setting: A Case Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 18, Dec/Jan 2010
- Wilinska, Maria, A Challenging Patient: approaches to controlling FiO2 during highly unstable oxygen saturation, Vol 7 No 3, p 57-58, Jun/Jul 2012
- Wilinska, Maria, Time Required for Effective FiO2 Titration in Preterm Infants, Vol 7 No 5, p 71-74, Oct/Nov 2012
- Williams, Richard, Neonatal-Pediatric Application of Transcutaneous pO2/pCO2 Monitoring, Vol 1 No 2, p 54, Feb/Mar 2006
- Williams, Sarah, MBA, RRT, Four Ways Continuous Surveillance Transforms Respiratory Therapy, Vol 14 No 2, p 40-41, Spring 2019
- Wills, Rebecca, MA, BA, CRT-NPS. Interthoracic Connection, Vol 10 No 2, p 24-26, Spring 2015
- Wolf, Dr med Markus, Role of Subglottic Secretion Drainage in VAP Prevention: ICU Experience with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage System, Vol 11 No 4, p 28-33, Fall 2016
- Wong, WCW, Effectiveness of a Chinese Herbal Medicine Preparation in the Treatment of Cough in Uncomplicated Upper Respiratory Tract Infection: A Randomized Double-Blinded Placebo-Control Trial, Vol 2 No 1, p 58-65, Feb/Mar 2007
- Woodhead, Daniel D, RRT, Evaluating a Simulation-Based Neonatal Resuscitation Program, Vol 3 No 5, p 27-28, Oct/Nov 2008
- Woodhead, Daniel D, RRT, Feasibility and Preliminary Safety Study of a Physiologically Based Solution for Airway Care in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Vol 1 No 3, p 18-22, Apr/May 2006
- Yarkosky, Lyndsi BS, RRT-NPS, Keys to Success: A Pediatric Respiratory Therapy Case Study, Vol 13 No 1, p 47-50, Winter 2017-2018
- Yohannes, Abebaw Mengistu, Palliative Care Provision for Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 6, p 46-48, Dec/Jan 2008
- Young, JP, Performance Characterization of the New Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Jet Nebulizer, Vol 4 No 4, p 49-50, Aug/Sep 2009
- Zarogoulidis, Paul, Are There Any Differences in Clinical and Laboratory Findings on Admission Between H1N1 Positive and Negative Patients with Flu-Like Symptoms?, Vol 6 No 3, p 28-32, Jun/Jul 2011
- Zoremba, Martin, Short Term Noninvasive Ventilation Post-surgery Improves Arterial Blood Gases in Obese Subjects Compared to Supplemental Oxygen Deliver, Vol 6 No 6, p 42-47, Dec/Jan 2012

ALWAYS BETTER SECURITY

At Dale, we're always focused on making things better. Always better performance. Always better value. Always better quality across our full range of products.



Dale Stabilock Endotracheal Tube Holder

- Helps prevent accidental extubation by providing a secure method of stabilization
- Allows repositioning from side to side in patients mouth
- Allows access to the mouth for oral care

Dale Tracheostomy Tube Holders

- Designed to provide secure positioning and to minimize movement of the tracheostomy tube
- Moisture wicking lining on the 2-piece, adjustable neckband leaves the skin dry, reducing the risk of skin breakdown
- Secure and easy to use fastener tabs fit any size trach plate
- 4 sizes available, pediatric to bariatric



**Get better security today.
For a sample call 800-343-3980
or learn more at dalemed.com.**

Dale[®]
Always Better

Dale is a registered trademark of Dale Medical Products, Inc.
©2018 Dale Medical Products. All rights reserved. AD-060

HAYEK BCV

Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation

BCV has been proven effective for a wide variety of patient groups including neuromuscular, COPD, cystic fibrosis, and those requiring ventilatory support.

In most cases, BCV can be used instead of invasive ventilation.

- **No face masks.**
- **No tracheostomy.**
- **Complete, non-invasive ventilation.**
- **You can eat, drink, and talk while fully ventilated!**



**BCV is
available for
hospital and
home use.**

HAYEK MEDICAL

A UNITED HAYEK COMPANY

www.hayekmedical.com

Call us: **855-243-8228**